

(19) **DANMARK**

(10) **DK/EP 3635101 T3**



Patent- og
Varemærkestyrelsen

(12) Oversættelse af
europæisk patentskrift

-
- (51) Int.Cl.: **C 12 N 9/00 (2006.01)** **C 12 N 15/09 (2006.01)** **C 12 N 15/31 (2006.01)**
C 12 N 15/52 (2006.01) **C 12 P 19/34 (2006.01)**
- (45) Oversættelsen bekendtgjort den: **2021-09-20**
- (80) Dato for Den Europæiske Patentmyndigheds bekendtgørelse om meddelelse af patentet: **2021-08-18**
- (86) Europæisk ansøgning nr.: **18798770.6**
- (86) Europæisk indleveringsdag: **2018-05-07**
- (87) Den europæiske ansøgnings publiceringsdag: **2020-04-15**
- (86) International ansøgning nr.: **US2018031376**
- (87) Internationalt publikationsnr.: **WO2018208665**
- (30) Prioritet: **2017-05-08 US 201762503075 P** **2017-08-03 US 201762540734 P**
2017-11-16 US 201762587030 P
- (84) Designerede stater: **AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR**
- (73) Patenthaver: **Codexis, Inc., 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA**
- (72) Opfinder: **MILLER, Mathew, G., 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, California 94063, USA**
VROOM, Jonathan, 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood city, California 94063, USA
DELLAS, Nikki, 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, California 94063, USA
BASKERVILLE, Donald, S., 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, California 94063, USA
GOMES, Sandy, M., 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, California 94063, USA
ELGART, David, 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, California 94063, USA
VIDUYA, Judy, Victoria Antonio, 200 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, California 94063, USA
- (74) Fuldmægtig i Danmark: **Plougmann Vingtoft A/S, Strandvejen 70, 2900 Hellerup, Danmark**
- (54) Benævnelse: **MANIPULEREDE LIGASEVARIANTER**
- (56) Fremdragne publikationer:
WO-A1-2011/034449
WO-A1-2014/145269
US-A1- 2012 214 208
US-A1- 2015 010 525
US-A1- 2016 186 164
Saiful Islam: "Efficient ligation of DNA on RNA templates using a mutated T4 DNA ligase", Master's Thesis University of Uppsala, 1 January 2008 (2008-01-01), pages 1-21, XP055408645, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: [http://www.ibg.uu.se/digitalAssets/164/c_164781-l_3-k_islam-saiful-arbete-1336.p df](http://www.ibg.uu.se/digitalAssets/164/c_164781-l_3-k_islam-saiful-arbete-1336.pdf) [retrieved on 2017-09-21]
DATABASE UniProt [Online] 4 March 2015 (2015-03-04), "SubName: Full=DNA ligase {ECO:0000313|EMBL:AI202267.1}";, XP002799867, retrieved from EBI accession no. UNIPROT:A0A0A7HC26

Fortsættes ...

Database accession no. A0A0A7HC26

DESCRIPTION

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0001] The present invention relates to engineered ligase polypeptides and compositions thereof, as well as polynucleotides encoding the engineered ligase polypeptides. The invention also relates to methods for use of the compositions comprising the engineered ligase polypeptides for diagnostic and other purposes.

BACKGROUND

[0002] DNA ligases catalyze the formation of new phosphodiester bonds in nucleic acid molecules, through the condensation of adjacent 3'-hydroxyl and 5'-phosphate termini. The enzyme joins blunt and cohesive "sticky" end termini and will also repair single stranded nicks in duplex DNA and some DNA/RNA hybrids. There are various ligases that find use, one of which is the DNA ligase from bacteriophage T4. T4 DNA ligase is one of the most widely-used enzymes in biotechnology. While there are various DNA ligases that have found use, there remains a need in the art for improved ligases for diagnostic and research purposes.

[0003] Islam (Saiful Islam, Master's Thesis, University of Uppsala, 2008) describes the *"Efficient ligation of DNA on RNA templates using a mutated T4 DNA ligase"*.

SUMMARY

[0004] The invention provides an engineered ligase comprising a polypeptide sequence having at least 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or more sequence identity to the reference sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, wherein the engineered ligase comprises a 451K or 451G substitution in its polypeptide sequence, wherein the amino acid positions of the polypeptide sequence are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6, and wherein said engineered ligase exhibits increased enzymatic activity of at least 1.1 fold, at least 2 fold or at least 5-fold the enzymatic activity of the wild-type T4 DNA ligase.

[0005] The invention also provides a polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one engineered ligase of the invention.

[0006] The invention further provides an expression vector comprising at least one polynucleotide sequence of the invention.

[0007] The invention provides a host cell transformed with the expression vector of the invention.

[0008] The invention also provides a method of producing an engineered ligase polypeptide in a host cell comprising culturing a host cell of the invention, under suitable culture conditions, such that at least one engineered ligase is produced, optionally wherein the method further comprises recovering at least one engineered ligase from the culture and/or host cells; for example wherein the method further comprises the step of purifying said at least one engineered ligase.

[0009] The invention further provides a composition comprising at least one engineered ligase of the invention.

[0010] The invention provides a method for producing: (a) a ligation product, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising at least two nucleic acid fragments, and a reaction mixture; combining said at least one engineered ligase, said substrate, and said reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of said nucleic acid fragments occurs and at least one ligation product is produced; (b) a DNA library, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising input double-stranded DNA, and a reaction mixture composition comprising at least one T-tailed adapter oligonucleotide, adenosine, and a reaction buffer; combining said at least one engineered ligase, said substrate, and said reaction mixture under conditions such that an adenosine is added to the 3' ends of both strands of said DNA, and ligation of said T-tailed adapter to the ends of the input DNA, to producing a product comprising a DNA library, optionally wherein said input double-stranded DNA comprises blunt ended DNA fragments; (c) a plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising input double-stranded DNA, and a reaction mixture comprising an oligonucleotide comprising single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends, an adapter oligonucleotide comprising a 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at the ligation compatible end; and combining said at least one engineered ligase, said substrate, and said reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the oligonucleotide, adapter oligonucleotide, and input double-stranded DNA occurs, producing a product comprising plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing; or (d) a plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising input double-stranded DNA, and a reaction mixture comprising an oligonucleotide comprising single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends, an adapter oligonucleotide comprising a 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at the ligation compatible end; and combining said at least one engineered ligase, said substrate, and said reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the oligonucleotide, adapter oligonucleotide, and input double-stranded DNA occurs, producing a product comprising plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing, wherein the concentration of said adapter oligonucleotide in said reaction mixture is less than a 20-fold molar excess of the substrate concentration.

[0011] The present disclosure provides engineered ligases comprising polypeptide sequences having at least 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or more sequence identity to the reference sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, or a functional fragment thereof, wherein the engineered ligases comprise at least one substitution or

substitution set in their polypeptide sequences, and wherein the amino acid positions of the polypeptide sequences are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, or 38.

[0012] The present disclosure also provides engineered ligases comprising at least one substitution or substitution set, wherein the at least one substitution or substitution set is selected from 52/56/404, 52/56/404/412, 127/207, 127/213, 127/213/276/339, 140/181/234, 165/181/299, 165/181/281/299, 238/241/404/412/462, and 462, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 52E/56R/404K, 52E/56V/404K/412T, 127K/207R, 127K/213M, 127K/213M/276G/339V, 140A/181T/234M, 165A/181T/299P, 165A/181T/281A/299A, 238L/241L/404K/412T/462K, and 462K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some further aspects of the disclosure, the substitutions or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from K52E/A56R/N404K, K52E/A56V/N404K/K412T, P127K/I207R, P127K/L213M, P127K/L213M/C276G/I339V, S140A/S181T/L234M, C165A/S181T/K299P, C165A/S181T/V281A/K299A, Y238L/N241L/N404K/K412T/I462K, and I462K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 2.

[0013] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 52/127/140/181/462, 52/127/140/181/238, 52/127/181/462, 52/127/276/372/462, 52/127/404, 52/140/181/238/276/293/404, 52/140/181/276/299/404/462, 52/140/207/299/372/404/462, 52/140/238/276/299/372/404, 52/181, 52/181/238/276, 52/181/238/299/404, 52/181/293, 52/207/238/293/299/404/462, 52/276/299/404, 52/238/404/462, 52/293/299/404/462, 52/404/462, 58/63/89, 58/88/89/226/440, 58/88/199/225/226, 58/88/226/306, 58/88/306/470, 58/440/470, 58/451, 63/88/89, 63/88/451, 63/89/226/440/451, 63/89/451, 63/199/297/375, 88/225/440/451, 88/306/440/451, 88/470, 89, 127, 127/140/238, 127/140/276, 127/140/299/372/462, 127/181/207, 127/181/238/372, 127/181/276, 127/181/404, 127/207/238/372, 127/238/293/462, 127/238/293/299/372/404, 127/238/293/299/404, 127/238/372/462, 127/293, 127/293/372/462, 127/293/404/462, 127/462, 140/238/372/462, 140/276/293/404, 140/285/293/404, 140/299/372/404/462, 140/372, 140, 181/207/238, 181/207/238/276/293/372/404, 181/207/238/372, 181/238/276, 181/238/299/404, 181, 238/462, 181/276, 181/293, 181/462, 238/293/299/372/462, 238/293/372, 238/299/404, 238/404/462, 276/293/462, 276/404, 293/372, 299/372/462, 299/404/462, 372, 372/462, 404, 451, and 462, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 2E/127K/140A/181T/462K, 52E/127K/140A/181T/238L, 52E/127K/181T/462K, 52E/127K/276G/372I/462K, 52E/127K/404K, 52E/140A/181T/238L/276G/293E/404K, 52E/140A/181T/276G/299P/404K/462K, 52E/140A/207R/299P/372I/404K/462K, 52E/140A/238L/276G/299P/372I/404K, 52E/181T, 52E/181T/238L/276G, 52E/181T/238L/299P/404K, 52E/181T/293E, 52E/207R/238L/293E/299P/404K/462K, 52E/276G/299P/404K, 52E/238L/404K/462K, 52E/293E/299P/404K/462K, 52E/404K/462K, 58K/63R/89K, 58K/88R/89K/226E/440K, 58K/88R/199E/225A/226E, 58K/88R/226E/306A, 58K/88R/306A/470E, 58K/440K/470E,

58K/451K, 63R/88R/89K, 63R/88R/451K, 63R/89K/226E/440K/451K, 63R/89K/451K, 63R/199E/297G/375E, 88R/225A/440K/451K, 88R/306A/440K/451K, 88R/470E, 89K, 127K, 127K/140A/238L, 127K/140A/276G, 127K/140A/299P/372I/462K, 127K/181T/207R, 127K/181T/238L/372I, 127K/181T/276G, 127K/181T/404K, 127K/207R/238L/372I, 127K/238L/293E/462K, 127K/238L/293E/299P/372I/404K, 127K/238L/293E/299P/404K, 127K/238L/372I/462K, 127K/293E, 127K/293E/372I/462K, 127K/293E/404K/462K, 127K/462K, 140A/238L/372I/462K, 140A/276G/293E/404K, 140A/285A/293E/404K, 140A/299P/372I/404K/462K, 140A/372I, 140T, 181T/207R/238L, 181T/207R/238L/276G/293E/372I/404K, 181T/207R/238L/372I, 181T/238L/276G, 181T/238L/299P/404K, 181T/238L/462K, 181T/276G, 181T/293E, 181T/462K, 238L/293E/299P/372I/462K, 238L/293E/372I, 238L/299P/404K, 238L/404K/462K, 276G/293E/462K, 276G/404K, 293E/372I, 299P/372I/462K, 299P/404K/462K, 372I, 372I/462K, 404K, 451K, and 462K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from K52E/P127K/S140A/S181T/I462K, K52E/P127K/S140A/S181T/Y238L, K52E/P127K/C276G/V372I/I462K, K52E/P127K/N404K, K52E/S140A/S181T/Y238L/C276G/L293E/N404K, K52E/S140A/S181T/C276G/K299P/N404K/I462K, K52E/S140A/I207R/K299P/V372I/N404K/I462K, K52E/S140A/Y238L/C276G/K299P/V372I/N404K, K52E/S181T, K52E/S181T/Y238L/C276G, K52E/S181T/Y238L/K299P/N404K, K52E/S181T/L293E, K52E/I207R/Y238L/L293E/K299P/N404K/I462K, K52E/C276G/K299P/N404K, K52E/Y238L/N404K/I462K, K52E/L293E/K299P/N404K/I462K, K52E/N404K/I462K, Q58K/L63R/E89K, Q58K/E88R/E89K/K226E/E440K, Q58K/E88R/K199E/K225A/K226E, Q58K/E88R/K226E/K306A, Q58K/E88R/K306A/K470E, Q58K/E440K/K470E, Q58K/T451K, L63R/E88R/E89K, L63R/E88R/T451K, L63R/E89K/K226E/E440K/T451K, L63R/E89K/T451K, L63R/K199E/R297G/K375E, E88R/K225A/E440K/T451K, E88R/K306A/E440K/T451K, E88R/K470E, E89K, P127K, P127K/S140A/Y238L, P127K/S140A/C276G, P127K/S140A/K299P/V372I/I462K, P127K/S181T/I207R, P127K/S181T/Y238L/V372I, P127K/S181T/C276G, P127K/S181T/N404K, P127K/I207R/Y238L/V372I, P127K/Y238L/L293E/I462K, P127K/Y238L/L293E/K299P/V372I/N404K, P127K/Y238L/L293E/K299P/N404K, P127K/Y238L/V372I/I462K, P127K/L293E, P127K/L293E/V372I/I462K, P127K/L293E/N404K/I462K, P127K/I462K, S140A/Y238L/V372I/I462K, S140A/C276G/L293E/N404K, S140A/V285A/L293E/N404K, S140A/K299P/V372I/N404K/I462K, S140A/V372I, S140T, S181T/I207R/Y238L, S181T/I207R/Y238L/C276G/L293E/V372I/N404K, S181T/I207R/Y238L/V372I, S181T/Y238L/C276G, S181T/Y238L/K299P/N404K, S181T/Y238L/I462K, S181T/C276G, S181T/L293E, S181T/I462K, Y238L/L293E/K299P/V372I/I462K, Y238L/L293E/V372I, Y238L/K299P/N404K, Y238L/N404K/I462K, C276G/L293E/I462K, C276G/N404K, L293E/V372I, K299P/V372I/I462K, K299P/N404K/I462K, V372I, V372I/I462K, N404K, T451K, and I462K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6.

[0014] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from

19, 19/127/199, 19/127/306, 19/238, 89, 89/127, 89/127/238/306, 127, 127/133/238/375, 127/177/238/293/306, 127/238, 127/306, 127/385, 176/244/247/373/438, 176/250/373/438/480, 238, 238/306/372, 244, 244/247, 244/247/250, 244/250/438, 244/438, 247/373/427/438, 297, 306, 372, 404, and 438, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 19K, 19K/127K/199S, 19K/127K/306A, 19K/238L, 89K, 89K/127K, 89K/127K/238L/306A, 127K, 127K/133H/238L/375R, 127K/177A/238L/293P/306A, 127K/238L, 127K/306A, 127K/385E, 176G/244S/247K/373A/438D, 176G/250S/373A/438D/480S, 238L, 238L/306A/372I, 244S, 244S/247K, 244S/247K/250S, 244S/250S/438D, 244S/438D, 247K/373A/427K/438D, 297S, 306A, 372I, 404K, and 438D, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from Q19K, Q19K/P127K/K199S, Q19K/P127K/K306A, Q19K/Y238L, E89K, E89K/P127K, E89K/P127K/Y238L/K306A, P127K, P127K/Q133H/Y238L/K375R, P127K/V177A/Y238L/L293P/K306A, P127K/Y238L, P127K/K306A, P127K/D385E, D176G/A244S/F247K/D373A/E438D, D176G/V250S/D373A/E438D/D480S, Y238L, Y238L/K306A/V372I, A244S, A244S/F247K, A244S/F247K/V250S, A244S/V250S/E438D, A244S/E438D, F247K/D373A/E427K/E438D, R297S, K306A, V372I, N404K, and E438D, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32.

[0015] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 51, 56, 60, 63, 86, 149, 174, 184, 199, 207, 233, 237, 238, 240, 314, 329, 371, 373, 385, 427, 438, 439, 446, 448, 451, 452, 453, 454, 461, 466, 476, and 485, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 51R, 56S, 60G/V, 63T, 86R, 149R, 174P, 184A, 199T, 207Q/V, 233A/T, 237N/R, 238L, 240P, 314V, 329G/L, 371V/W, 373A/G, 385A/W, 427L/R, 438D/F/G, 439S, 446R, 448A/G/P, 451G, 452P/V, 453G/L/R/T, 454L, 461C, 466G/P, 476A, and 485G/Y, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from P51R, A56S, F60G/V, L63T, A86R, N149R, L174P, G184A, K199T, I207Q/V, F233A/T, A237N/R, Y238L, E240P, Y314V, D329G/L, D371V/W, D373A/G, D385A/W, E427L/R, E438D/F/G, C439S, K446R, D448A/G/P, K451G, D452P/V, Y453G/L/R/T, V454L, A461C, E466G/P, D476A, and T485G/Y, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32.

[0016] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 7, 17, 52, 54, 59, 74, 85, 183, 199, 240, 241, 242, 280, 321, 235, 237, 371, 404, 405, 451, 452, 453, 454, 462, and 483, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 7L, 17R, 52G, 54E, 59M, 74G/T, 85T, 183N, 199G, 240P, 241G, 242H, 280L, 321A/R, 235R, 237G,

371G, 404S/G, 405G, 451G, 452P, 453L, 454A, 462Q, and 483G/Q, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from N7L, Q17R, K52G, G54E, S59M, F74G/T, A85T, A183N, K199G, E240P, N241G, S242H, Q280L, E321A/R, F235R, A237G, D371G, N404S, A405G, K451G, D452P, Y453L, V454A, I462Q, and E483G/Q, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 32.

[0017] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 7, 11, 13, 14, 54, 62, 89, 149, 183, 184, 185, 186, 231, 232, 233, 238, 239, 240, 385, 386, 413, and 453, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 7K, 11K, 13K, 14K, 54K, 62K, 89K, 149K, 183K, 184K, 185K, 186K, 231K, 232K, 233K, 238K, 239K, 240K, 385K, 386K, 413K, and 453K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from N7K, S11K, G13K, S14K, G54K, M62K, E89K, N149K, A183K, G184K, N185K, E186K, L231K, D232K, F233K, Y238K, P239K, E240K, D385K, P386K, A413K and Y453K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6.

[0018] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 19/63/233/237/371/452, 19/237/453, 63/89/448/452/453, 63/149/240/371/452, 63/233/240/452/454, 86/89/149/233/237/240, 86/89/149/233/237/314/452, 86/89/233/237/240/448, 89/233/237/240/448/453/454, 89/240/454, 149/233/237/454, 149/237/240, 149/237/240/329/404/453, 233/237/371/404/452/454, and 233/237/404, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 34. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 19K/63T/233A/237R/371W/452P, 19K/237N/453G, 63T/89K/448A/452P/453G, 63T/149R/240P/371W/452P, 63T/233A/240P/452P/454L, 86R/89K/149R/233A/237N/240P, 86R/89K/149R/233A/237R/314V/452P, 86R/89K/233A/237N/240P/448A, 89K/233A/237R/240P/448A/453G/454L, 89K/240P/454L, 149R/233A/237N/454L, 149R/237N/240P, 149R/237N/240P/329G/404K/453G, 233A/237N/371W/404K/452P/454L, and 233A/237R/404K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 34. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from Q19K/L63T/F233A/A237R/D371W/D452P, Q19K/A237N/Y453G, L63T/E89K/D448A/D452P/Y453G, L63T/N149R/E240P/D371W/D452P, L63T/F233A/E240P/D452P/V454L, A86R/E89K/N149R/F233A/A237N/E240P, A86R/E89K/N149R/F233A/A237R/Y314V/D452P, A86R/E89K/F233A/A237N/E240P/D448A, E89K/F233A/A237R/E240P/D448A/Y453G/V454L, E89K/E240P/V454L, N149R/F233A/A237N/V454L, N149R/A237N/E240P, N149R/A237N/E240P/D329G/N404K/Y453G, F233A/A237N/D371W/N404K/D452P/V454L, and

F233A/A237R/N404K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 34.

[0019] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 13/89/183/231, 13/89/183/232/386/451, 13/183/232/329/453/466, 13/183/232/386/451, 13/232/385/451, 89/183/329/451/453, 149/183, 183, 183/207/386, 183/207/386/427/453, 183/207/439, 183/231/373, 183/231/385/427, 183/231/427/466, 183/373/386, 183/385, 183/385/427, 183/413/427, 183/427/451, and 385/453/466, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 38. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 13K/89K/183K/231K, 13K/89K/183K/232K/386K/451G, 13K/183K/232K/329L/453G/466G, 13K/183K/232K/386K/451G, 13K/232K/385K/451G, 89K/183K/329G/451G/453R, 149R/183K, 183K, 183K/207V/386K, 183K/207V/386K/427R/453G, 183K/207V/439S, 183K/231K/373G, 183K/231K/385K/427R, 183K/231K/427R/466G, 183K/373A/386K, 183K/385K, 183K/385K/427R, 183K/413K/427R, 183K/427R/451G, and 385K/453R/466G, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 38. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from G13K/E89K/A183K/L231K, G13K/E89K/A183K/D232K/P386K/K451G, G13K/A183K/D232K/D329L/Y453G/E466G, G13K/A183K/D232K/P386K/K451G, G13K/D232K/D385K/K451G, E89K/A183K/D329G/K451G/Y453R, N149R/A183K, A183K, A183K/I207V/P386K, A183K/I207V/P386K/E427R/Y453G, A183K/I207V/C439S, A183K/L231K/D373G, A183K/L231K/D385K/E427R, A183K/L231K/E427R/E466G, A183K/D373A/P386K, A183K/D385K, A183K/D385K/E427R, A183K/A413K/E427R, A183K/E427R/K451G, and D385K/Y453R/E466G, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 38.

[0020] The present disclosure further provides engineered ligases, comprising at least one substitution or substitution set comprising substitution(s) at amino acid positions selected from 13/19/63/88/127 /183/225/232/233/237 /329/371/440/451/452/453/466, 13/19/63/88/127/183/225/232/233/237/371/386/440/451/452, 19/63/88/127/183/225/231/233/237/371/427/440/451/452/466, 19/63/88/127/183/225/233/237/371/373/386/440/451/452, 19/63/88/127/225/233/237/371/385/440/451/452/453/466, 19/63/88/127/225/233/237/371/440/451/452, 63/88/127/149/225/240/371/440/451/452, 86/88/89/127/149/225/233/237/240/440/451, 88/89/127/225/233/237/240/440/448/451/453/454, 88/127/149/225/233/237/440/451/454, 88/127/225/440/451, and 88/225/440/451, and/or any combinations thereof, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from 13K/19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/232K/233A/237R/329L/371W/440K/451K/452P/453G/466G, 13K/19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/232K/233A/237R/371W/386K/440K/451G/452P, 19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/231K/233A/237R/371W/427R/440K/451K/452P/466G, 19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/233A/237R/371W/373A/386K/440K/451K/452P,

19K/63T/88R/127K/225A/233A/237R/371W/385K/440K/451K/452P/453R/466G,
 19K/63T/88R/127K/225A/233A/237R/371W/440K/451 K/452P,
 63T/88R/127K/149R/225A/240P/371W/440K/451 K/452P,
 86R/88R/89K/127K/149R/225A/233A/237N/240P/440K/451K,
 88R/89K/127K/225A/233A/237R/240P/440K/448A/451K/453G/454L,
 88R/127K/149R/225A/233A/237N/440K/451 K/454L, 88R/127K/225A/440K/451K, and
 88R/225A/440K/451K, wherein the amino acid positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID
 NO: 6. In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the substitution(s) or substitution sets
 comprise substitutions or substitution sets selected from
 G13K/Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/D232K/F233A/A237R/D329L/D371W/E440K/T45
 1K/D452P/Y453G/E466G,
 G13K/Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/D232K/F233A/A237R/D371W/P386K/E440K/T45
 1G/D452P,
 Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/L231K/F233A/A237R/D371W/E427R/E440K/T451K/D4
 52P/E466G,
 Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/F233A/A237R/D371W/D373A/P386K/E440K/T451K/D4
 52P,
 Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/K225A/F233A/A237R/D371W/D385K/E440K/T451K/D452P/Y453R/E46
 6G, Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/K225A/F233A/A237R/D371W/E440K/T451K/D452P,
 L63T/E88R/P127K/N149R/K225A/E240P/D371W/E440K/T451K/D452P,
 A86R/E88R/E89K/P127K/N149R/K225A/F233A/A237N/E240P/E440K/T451K,
 E88R/E89K/P127K/K225A/F233A/A237R/E240P/E440K/D448A/T451K/Y453G/V454L,
 E88R/P127K/N149R/K225A/F233A/A237N/E440K/T451K/V454L,
 E88R/P127K/K225A/E440K/T451K, and E88R/K225A/E440K/T451K, wherein the amino acid
 positions are numbered with reference to SEQ ID NO: 6.

[0021] The present disclosure also provides engineered ligases comprising polypeptide sequences that are at least 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more identical to the sequence of at least one engineered ligase variant set forth in Table 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, and/or 6.1. In some aspects of the disclosure, engineered ligase is a variant engineered ligase provided in Table 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, and/or 6.1. The engineered ligase has DNA ligase activity and additionally the engineered ligase may have at least one improved property, as compared to wild-type T4 DNA ligase. In some further embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention have at least one improved property, as compared to wild-type T4 DNA ligase, wherein the improved property is selected from exhibiting greater activity with low DNA substrate concentrations, and production of fewer adapter dimers. In some further embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention are more thermostable than wild-type T4 DNA ligase. In yet some further embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention are stable over a broader pH range than wild-type T4 DNA ligase. In some additional embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention are purified.

[0022] The present invention also provides polynucleotide sequences encoding at least one engineered ligase of the invention. In some aspects of the disclosure, the polynucleotide

sequence encodes at least one engineered ligase having at least 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or more sequence identity to the reference sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 37, or a functional fragment thereof, wherein the engineered polypeptide comprises at least one substitution at one or more amino acid positions. In some aspects of the disclosure, the polynucleotide sequence comprises a sequence having at least 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or more sequence identity to the reference sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 31, 33, and/or 37. In some further embodiments, the polynucleotide sequence comprises SEQ ID NOs: 31, 33, and/or 37. In yet some additional embodiments, the polynucleotide sequence is operably linked to a control sequence. In some further embodiments, the polynucleotide sequence is codon-optimized.

[0023] The present invention also provides expression vectors comprising at least one polynucleotide sequence of the invention. The present invention also provides host cells transformed with at least expression vector of the invention.

[0024] The present invention further provides methods of producing an engineered ligase polypeptide in a host cell comprising culturing a host cell provided herein, under suitable culture conditions, such that at least one engineered ligase is produced. In some embodiments, the methods further comprise recovering at least one engineered ligase from the culture and/or host cells. In some additional embodiments, the methods further comprise the step of purifying the at least one engineered ligase.

[0025] The present invention also provides compositions comprising at least one engineered ligase of the invention. It is not intended that the composition comprise any engineered ligases provided herein that have been produced using any particular method. It is intended that the present invention be limited to engineered ligases produced using any specific method.

[0026] The present invention also provides methods to produce at least one ligation product, comprising at least one engineered ligase of the invention, and a reaction mixture comprising at least two nucleic acid fragments, combining at least one engineered polypeptide and the reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the nucleic acid fragments occurs and at least one ligation product is produced. In some embodiments of the methods, the input double-stranded DNA comprises blunt ended DNA fragments.

[0027] The present invention also provides methods to produce a ligation product, comprising at least one engineered ligase of the invention, and a reaction mixture comprising at least two nucleic acid fragments, combining at least one engineered polypeptide and the reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the nucleic acid fragments occurs and at least one ligation product is produced. In some embodiments of the methods, the input double-stranded DNA comprises blunt ended DNA fragments.

[0028] The present invention also provides methods for producing product comprising a DNA library, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention and a reaction mixture composition comprising input double-stranded DNA, at least one T-tailed adapter oligonucleotide, adenosine, and a reaction buffer; exposing the at least one engineered ligase

and the reaction mixture under conditions such that an adenosine is added to the 3' ends of both strands of the DNA, and ligation of the T-tailed adapter to the ends of the input DNA, to produce a DNA library. In some embodiments of the methods, the input double-stranded DNA comprises blunt ended DNA fragments.

[0029] The present invention also provides methods for producing product comprising a plurality of DNA fragment suitable for sequencing, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, and a reaction mixture comprising input double-stranded DNA, an oligonucleotide comprising single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends, an adapter oligonucleotide comprising a 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at the ligation compatible end, and; exposing the at least one engineered ligase and the reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the oligonucleotide, adapter oligonucleotide, and input double-stranded DNA occurs, producing a product comprising plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing.

[0030] In some embodiments of the methods utilizing the engineered ligase of the present invention, the exposure is performed in the presence of a crowding agent. In some embodiments of the methods, the product is transformed into *E. coli* after heat inactivation of the product. In some additional embodiments, the product is used to generate a library of DNA molecules. In some further embodiments, the library of DNA molecules is subjected to sequencing. In yet some additional embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises at least one compound that inhibits ligation. In yet some further embodiments, the methods comprise at least one compound that inhibits ligation comprises a sub-optimal buffer for ligation. In some embodiments, the method produces more product than the same methods in which wild-type T4 DNA ligase is used. In some additional embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises at least one enzyme. In some further embodiments, the enzyme is selected from polymerases, polynucleotide kinases, exonucleases, endonucleases, and cytidine deaminases. In yet some additional embodiments, the input double-stranded DNA concentration is less than 100nM, less than 50nM, less than 10nM, less than 1nM, or less than 100pM. In some further embodiments, the adapter concentration is less than 10-fold, less than 5-fold, less than 3-fold, or less than 2-fold excess of the concentration of inserts in the reaction. In yet some additional embodiments, the methods further comprise the step of amplifying the product. In some further embodiments, the methods further comprise the step of sequencing the product. In yet some additional embodiments, the methods further comprise the steps of amplifying and sequencing the product. In some additional embodiments, no steps are taken to remove adapter dimer from the product. In some further embodiments, the input double-stranded DNA is selected from isolated cell-free DNA, circulating tumor DNA, DNA isolated from circulating tumor cells, circulating fetal DNA, and fine-needle aspirates. In some embodiments, the input double-stranded DNA is provided in a crude sample. In some further embodiments, the input double-stranded DNA is purified prior to its inclusion in the reaction mixture. The input double-stranded DNA may be derived from a sample comprising nucleic acid, including single-stranded DNA, single-stranded RNA, double-stranded DNA, double-stranded RNA, and/or any other synthetic or naturally-occurring sequence of nucleic acid. Indeed, it is not intended that the present invention be limited to any particular starting sample DNA. In some embodiments, the method is conducted under conditions selected from in a microfluidic devices and droplets. In some further

embodiments, the volume of the combination of the reaction mixture and the engineered ligase is less than 5000pL, less than 1000pL, less than 100pL, less than 10pL, or less than 1pL. In some additional embodiments, the double-stranded input DNA is immobilized, while in some alternative embodiments, the engineered ligase is immobilized. In yet some further embodiments, the double-stranded input DNA and the engineered ligase are immobilized. In some further embodiments, at least one compound in the reaction mixture is immobilized, in addition to or instead of immobilized DNA and/or immobilized engineered ligase. In some further embodiments, the product is used to generate libraries for DNA sequencing, high-throughput screening, genetic selections, phage display, yeast display, ribosomal display, cell-based assays, biochemical assays, imaging-based high-content screening, or chromatin conformation capture (C3).

[0031] In some embodiments of the methods of the present invention, the time length of exposing is less than 30 minutes. In some further embodiments, the time length of exposing is less than 15 minutes. In some additional embodiments, the time length of exposing is less than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3 or 2 minutes. In yet some additional embodiments, the time length of exposing is less than 5 minutes.

[0032] In some embodiments of the present invention, the product comprises fewer adapter dimers than ligation methods in which the time length of exposing is 15 minutes or more. Thus, in some embodiments, the present invention provides methods that are quicker and produce fewer adapter dimers, resulting in more productive reads per sample analyzed, as compared to wild-type T4 DNA ligase, and in some embodiments, other ligases. In some additional embodiments, the methods of the present invention are cell-free.

[0033] The present invention also provides methods for producing a ligation product, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase provided herein, a substrate comprising at least two nucleic acid fragments, and a reaction mixture; combining at least one engineered ligase, the substrate, and the reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the nucleic acid fragments occurs and at least one ligation product is produced.

[0034] The present invention also provides methods for producing a DNA library, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising input double-stranded DNA, and a reaction mixture composition comprising at least one T-tailed adapter oligonucleotide, adenosine, and a reaction buffer; combining at least one engineered ligase, the substrate, and the reaction mixture under conditions such that an adenosine is added to the 3' ends of both strands of the DNA, and ligation of the T-tailed adapter to the ends of the input DNA, to producing a product comprising a DNA library. In some embodiments, the input double-stranded DNA comprises blunt ended DNA fragments.

[0035] The present invention also provides methods for producing a plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising input double-stranded DNA, and a reaction mixture comprising an oligonucleotide comprising single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends, an adapter oligonucleotide comprising a 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at

the ligation compatible end; and combining at least one engineered ligase, the substrate, and the reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the oligonucleotide, adapter oligonucleotide, and input double-stranded DNA occurs, producing a product comprising plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing.

[0036] The present invention also provides methods for producing a plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing, comprising providing at least one engineered ligase of the invention, a substrate comprising input double-stranded DNA, and a reaction mixture comprising an oligonucleotide comprising single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends, an adapter oligonucleotide comprising a 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at the ligation compatible end; and combining at least one engineered ligase, the substrate, and the reaction mixture under conditions such that ligation of the oligonucleotide, adapter oligonucleotide, and input double-stranded DNA occurs, producing a product comprising plurality of DNA fragments suitable for sequencing, wherein the concentration of the adapter oligonucleotide in the reaction mixture is less than a 20-fold molar excess of the substrate concentration.

[0037] In some embodiments of the methods provided herein, the exposing is performed in the presence of a crowding agent. In some further embodiments, the product is transformed into *E. coli* after heat inactivation of the product. In some additional embodiments, the product is used to generate a library of DNA molecules. In yet some further embodiments, the library of DNA molecules is subjected to sequencing. In still some further embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises at least one compound that inhibits ligation. In some embodiments, at least one compound that inhibits ligation comprises a sub-optimal buffer for ligation. In some particularly preferred embodiments, the methods produce more product than the same methods comprising wild-type T4 DNA ligase. In some additional embodiments, the reaction mixture comprises at least one enzyme. In some embodiments, the enzyme is selected from polymerases, polynucleotide kinases, exonucleases, endonucleases, and cytidine deaminases. In some embodiments, the enzyme is incompatible with ligase buffer. In yet some further embodiments utilizing input double-strand DNA, the input double-stranded DNA concentration is less than 100nM, less than 50nM, less than 10nM, less than 1nM, or less than 100pM. In some embodiments, utilizing adapters, the adapter concentration is less than 10-fold, less than 5-fold, less than 3-fold, or less than 2-fold excess of the concentration of inserts in the reaction. In some additional embodiments, the methods further comprise the step of amplifying the product. In still some further embodiments, the methods further comprise the step of sequencing the product. In yet some additional embodiments, the methods further comprise the steps of amplifying and sequencing the product. In some embodiments, no steps are taken to remove adapter dimer from the product. In yet some further embodiments, the substrate is selected from isolated cell-free DNA, circulating tumor DNA, DNA isolated from leukemia cells, DNA isolated from lymphoma cells, DNA isolated from circulating tumor cells, DNA isolated from virally-infected cells, circulating fetal DNA, and fine-needle aspirates. In some embodiments, the substrate comprises input double-stranded DNA provided in a crude sample. In some alternative embodiments, the substrate comprises input double-stranded DNA that is purified prior to its inclusion in the reaction mixture. In some additional embodiments, the methods are conducted under conditions utilizing microfluidic devices and/or droplets. In some embodiments, the volume

of the combination of reaction mixture and engineered ligase is less than 5000pL, less than 1000pL, less than 100pL, less than 10pL, or less than 1pL. In some embodiments, the substrate comprises immobilized double-stranded input DNA. In some alternative embodiments, the engineered ligase is immobilized. In yet some additional embodiments, a substrate comprising double-stranded input DNA and the engineered ligase are immobilized. In yet some further embodiments, at least one compound in the reaction mixture is immobilized. In some additional embodiments, the product of the methods is used to generate libraries for DNA sequencing, high-throughput screening, genetic selections, phage display, yeast display, ribosomal display, cell-based assays, biochemical assays, imaging-based high-content screening, or chromatin conformation capture (C3). In some embodiments, the time length of combining is less than 30 minutes. In some further embodiments, the time length of combining is less than 15 minutes. In yet some additional embodiments, the time length of combining is less than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3 or 2 minutes. In some embodiments, the time length of combining is less than 5 minutes. In some additional embodiments of the methods, the product comprises fewer adapter dimers than ligation methods in which the time length of combining is 15 minutes or more. In yet some further embodiments, the methods are cell-free. In some embodiments, the substrate is cell-free DNA extracted from a fluid obtained from a patient. In some further embodiments, the fluid comprises serum or plasma. In some additional embodiments, the substrate comprises nucleic acids with differing sequences at their 3' and 5' ends. In yet some additional embodiments, the methods achieve low bias in the ligation. In yet some further embodiments, the combining is conducted at a temperature in the range between about 10° to about 40°C. In some embodiments, the temperature range is about 16° to about 37°C. In some embodiments, using a temperature in the range of 16° to 37° provides improved conversion to product, as compared with other ligases (e.g., wild-type T4 DNA ligase or other ligases known in the art). In some embodiments, the combining is conducted at a pH in the range of about pH 7 to about pH 10. In some embodiments, the combining is conducted at a pH between about 7.5 and about 9. In some embodiments, the pH of the methods is in the range of 7.5 to 9, wherein recovery is possible in a buffer that is incompatible for use with wild-type T4 DNA ligase or other ligases (e.g., other ligases known in the art). It is not intended that the present invention be limited to methods in which the pH is in the range of 7.5 to 9, as other pHs find use in the present invention. It is also not intended that the present invention be limited to any specific buffer(s), as various buffers find use in the present invention. In some additional embodiments, the use of adapter concentrations less than a 20-fold molar excess of the substrate concentrations find use in achieving both efficient library conversion and/or avoiding carry-over of adapter molecules into downstream steps in which the products are used. It is not intended that the methods of the present invention be limited to such a 20-fold molar substrate excess, as other substrate concentrations find use in the methods of the present invention. In some embodiments, the engineered ligase finds use in preventing index hopping.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0038]

Figure 1 provides a graph showing the temperature/activity profile for conversion to double-end

ligated products for multiple temperature conditions by the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38 and wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as described in Example 9.

Figure 2 provides a graph showing the conversion to double-end ligated products at various pHs by the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38 and wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as described in Example 10.

Figure 3 provides a graph showing the conversion to double-end ligation products by the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38 and wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as described in Example 11.

Figure 4 provides a graph showing the substrate conversion to double-end ligation in the presence of 200 nM adapter or 40 nM adapter by the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38 and wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as described in Example 12.

Figure 5 provides a graph showing the percent conversion to double-end ligation products at 10 ng and 100 ng input DNA by the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38 and wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as described in Example 13.

Figure 6 provides a graph showing the conversion to double-ended ligation products in cell-free DNA by the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38 and wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as described in Example 14.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0039] The present invention relates to engineered ligase polypeptides and compositions thereof, as well as polynucleotides encoding the engineered ligase polypeptides. The invention also relates to methods for use of the compositions comprising the engineered ligase polypeptides for diagnostic and other purposes. In some embodiments, the engineered ligase polypeptides are optimized to provide enhanced ligation activity, particularly under conditions involving low concentrations of DNA input and other conditions unfavorable to production of ligated DNA products, especially DNA suitable for high-throughput analysis and/or sequencing reactions. The present invention also relates to methods and compositions comprising the engineered ligases for diagnostic and research purposes. Disclosed are engineered ligase polypeptides, mutants, biologically active fragments and analogues thereof, and compositions comprising the same.

[0040] DNA ligases catalyze the formation of new phosphodiester bonds in nucleic acid molecules, through the condensation of adjacent 3'-hydroxyl and 5'-phosphate termini. The native substrate for T4 DNA ligase is a nicked double-stranded ("ds") DNA intermediate generated during DNA replication. In practical *in vitro* applications such as molecular cloning and DNA sequencing library preparation, T4 DNA ligase is commonly used for its relative efficiency, as compared to other naturally-occurring ligases, for joining cohesive- or blunt-ended ds DNA fragments.

[0041] Ligation efficiency is affected by substrate concentrations and the properties of the double-stranded DNA substrates being joined. T4 DNA ligase has very low absolute affinity ($K_m \sim 50 \mu M$) for substrates in double-stranded end-joining reactions. However, it is often employed in reactions containing DNA concentrations as low as 1 nM (Matsumura, Biotechn., 95: IV-XIII [2015]). While T4 DNA ligase will join blunt-ended and single-base cohesive overhangs (e.g., a T/A overhang), the efficiency of these reactions is significantly reduced, relative to that between substrates with longer cohesive ends which can form transiently annealed intermediates at 16–20°C. Next-Generation Sequencing (NGS) library preparation workflows depend on ligating double-stranded adapter molecules to the input DNA, presenting perhaps the most demanding conditions for ligation: single-base or blunt-ended insert and adapter substrates and low input DNA concentrations (e.g., from cell-free DNA, single cells, fine-needle aspirates or other low-yield DNA samples.)

[0042] Several approaches to improve DNA ligation rate and efficiency have been developed. Currently, the most commonly used approach involves the addition of non-specific polymers (e.g., crowding agents) to the reaction. The addition of polyethylene glycol (PEG; molecular weight 1000–8000) and Ficoll 70 can improve both rate and overall substrate conversion (See, Pfeiffer and Zimmerman, Nucl. Acids Res., 11: 7853–7871 [1983]). Ligation buffers containing PEG6000 are widely used in fast ligation cloning and NGS library preparation kits (e.g., kits available from commercial suppliers such as Promega [Promega, Inc., Madison, WI] and New England Biolabs [New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA]). However, at higher concentrations of crowding agent, several undesirable outcomes increase, including the formation of higher molecular-weight concatamers, and ligation of mismatched substrates, such as adapter dimers formed in NGS reactions. In addition, crowding agents may be incompatible with other enzymatic reactions performed in single-tube or microfluidics workflows. For example, heat inactivation of DNA ligase is commonly performed before *E. coli* transformation, but heat-inactivation in the presence of PEG significantly reduces transformation efficiency. Buffers and ligation master mixes containing high concentrations of crowding agents can also be very viscous, which complicates automated liquid handling and high-throughput sample processing.

[0043] Lower molecular-weight ligation enhancers (e.g., 1,2-propanediol), have been used to improve ligation efficiency in cloning and NGS workflows (See e.g., US Pat. Appln. Publ. No. 2014/0187447). The use of a 1,2-propanediol ligation buffer increased NGS library conversion 5-fold relative to a PEG buffer using a low-concentration DNA input (5 ng *E. coli* DNA). While 1,2-propanediol and other small-molecule enhancers are compatible with heat-inactivation, they may be incompatible with other enzymes or steps in single-tube NGS workflows or microfluidic sample preparation.

[0044] Engineered improved T4 DNA ligase variants have been developed by generating various peptide fusions with dsDNA binding domains (See, Wilson et al., Prot. Engin. Des. Select., 7:471–478 [2013]). Several of these ligase variants expressed well and exhibited improved activity on cohesive-end substrates at a concentration of ~ 40 nM or blunt-ended substrates at a concentration of ~ 30 nM. However, none of these ligases were reported to have been tested at the low substrate concentrations typically used for cell-free DNA inputs (1–5 nM) or other low-input NGS applications.

[0045] The sensitivity of NGS-based sequencing reactions is currently limited by the fractional conversion of fragmented input DNA into double-end adapter-ligated fragments, which can be as low as 5%, using low concentration substrate inputs. While various ligases, crowding agents, and ligation enhancers have found use, the sensitivity of NGS-based sequencing assays and robustness of other molecular biology workflows are limited by the current methods available. The engineered ligases, compositions, and methods of the present invention address the needs in the art for improved NGS-based sequencing and other diagnostic methods and procedures.

[0046] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in diagnostic and research applications using small amounts of DNA from patient samples, including cell-free DNA, circulating tumor DNA, DNA isolated from circulating tumor cells, circulating fetal DNA, DNA isolated from virally infected cells, fine-needle aspirates, or single cells isolated by FACS (fluorescence activated cell sorting), laser-capture microscopy, or microfluidic devices. However, it is not intended that the sample used with the present invention be limited to any particular sample type, as any suitable sample, including those with low DNA concentrations finds use in the present invention.

[0047] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in the construction of DNA sequencing libraries for intermediate to high-concentration DNA samples. The engineered ligases provided herein require lower concentrations of adapter to achieve double-adapter ligation conversion equivalent to the WT DNA ligases (e.g., wild-type T4 DNA ligase). As a result of using lower adapter concentrations, the production of adapter dimers is minimized. In some embodiments, adapters are used in limiting concentrations, such that the desired double adapter-ligated product occurs in a high molar excess relative to adapter dimer, and cleanup steps which are otherwise required to remove adapter dimer, are eliminated. This simplifies many standard sequencing workflows, such as genome resequencing. Lower adapter concentrations also reduce the amount of adapter required for the ligation, which can reduce the cost contribution of the adapter for the overall workflow. This is particularly helpful for costly adapters such as methylated adapters used for bisulfite or methylome sequencing.

[0048] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in molecular cloning applications, particularly those where the DNA concentration is low compared to the K_m of naturally occurring enzymes. In some embodiments, this applies to high-throughput cloning applications where sample is prepared in small volumes, or any low-concentration DNA sample such as environmental samples, patient samples, or ancient DNA.

[0049] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in simplified molecular biology workflows, included automated workflows, which remove cleanup steps between operations. Because engineered ligases are active on low-concentration substrates, a smaller volume (or a dilution) of the substrate sample containing inhibitor can be added to the ligation reaction. Relevant inhibitor-containing DNA samples may include DNA in PCR buffer, DNA in electrophoresis buffer, or DNA in crude extracts. Engineered ligases of the present invention are capable of efficiently ligate diluted samples, as compared to native ligases. Engineered ligases of the present invention may find use on undiluted samples containing inhibitor(s). By virtue of

their higher specific activity, the ligation performance of these engineered ligases exceeds that of wild-type ligases (e.g., wild-type T4 DNA ligase), in the presence of inhibitors.

[0050] Heat inactivation of T4 DNA ligase is commonly performed on ligation reactions prior to transformation of *E. coli*. This step is convenient compared to column or bead-based cleanups, and dramatically increases the efficiency of plasmid transformation. Poly ethylene glycol (PEG) is often used to increase the rate and efficiency of T4 DNA ligase (and other native ligases), but heat inactivation of the ligase in the presence of PEG is strongly inhibitory for transformation. Thus, PEG ligations require more involved cleanup steps, negating the convenience and speed of the PEG rapid-ligation strategy. In some embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention perform rapid and efficient ligation in the absence of PEG, and may be inactivated by heat transformation prior to transformation. Thus, use of these engineered ligases achieves both rapid ligation and convenient cleanup prior to transformation.

[0051] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in microfluidics applications, including those that are incompatible with highly viscous ligation enhancers or crowding agents (e.g., PEG, Ficoll, or high concentrations of glycerol). The engineered ligases of the present invention efficiently convert low-concentration substrates in the absence of the crowding agents that would be required to achieve similar efficiency using native T4 DNA ligase or other ligases.

[0052] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in single-pot multi-enzyme reactions, performed in microfluidic droplets, or wellplates. The high specific activity of the ligases allow for buffer formulations selected for the performance of other enzymes in the reaction, which achieving ligation performance that is not limiting for the overall workflow.

[0053] In some embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention find use in the construction of DNA libraries. These libraries may be used for DNA sequencing, high-throughput screening, genetic selections, phage display, yeast display, ribosomal display, cell-based assays, biochemical assays, or imaging-based high-content screening. The engineered ligases of the present invention may find particular utility when the library size, diversity, or fidelity is limited by ligation substrate concentration when a wild-type ligase is used.

[0054] The engineered ligases of the present invention may find use in the performance of chromatin conformation capture (C3) -based assays, including 3C, 4C, 5C, and Hi-C. These assays depend on the efficient ligation of digested substrates, under very dilute conditions which are required to promote intramolecular ligation. In some embodiments, the engineered ligases of the present invention perform more efficiently than wild-type T4 DNA ligase under these conditions.

Abbreviations and Definitions:

[0055] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein generally have

the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention pertains. Generally, the nomenclature used herein and the laboratory procedures of cell culture, molecular genetics, microbiology, organic chemistry, analytical chemistry and nucleic acid chemistry described below are those well-known and commonly employed in the art. Such techniques are well-known and described in numerous texts and reference works well known to those of skill in the art. Standard techniques, or modifications thereof, are used for chemical syntheses and chemical analyses.

[0056] Although any suitable methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein find use in the practice of the present invention, some methods and materials are described herein. It is to be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular methodology, protocols, and reagents described, as these may vary, depending upon the context they are used by those of skill in the art. Accordingly, the terms defined immediately below are more fully described by reference to the application as a whole..

[0057] As used herein, the singular "a", "an," and "the" include the plural references, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

[0058] Numeric ranges are inclusive of the numbers defining the range. Thus, every numerical range disclosed herein is intended to encompass every narrower numerical range that falls within such broader numerical range, as if such narrower numerical ranges were all expressly written herein. It is also intended that every maximum (or minimum) numerical limitation disclosed herein includes every lower (or higher) numerical limitation, as if such lower (or higher) numerical limitations were expressly written herein.

[0059] The term "about" means an acceptable error for a particular value. In some instances "about" means within 0.05%, 0.5%, 1.0%, or 2.0%, of a given value range. In some instances, "about" means within 1, 2, 3, or 4 standard deviations of a given value.

[0060] Furthermore, the headings provided herein are not limitations of the various aspects or embodiments of the invention which can be had by reference to the application as a whole. Accordingly, the terms defined immediately below are more fully defined by reference to the application as a whole. Nonetheless, in order to facilitate understanding of the invention, a number of terms are defined below.

[0061] Unless otherwise indicated, nucleic acids are written left to right in 5' to 3' orientation; amino acid sequences are written left to right in amino to carboxy orientation, respectively.

[0062] As used herein, the term "comprising" and its cognates are used in their inclusive sense (*i.e.*, equivalent to the term "including" and its corresponding cognates).

[0063] As used herein, the "EC" number refers to the Enzyme Nomenclature of the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (NC-IUBMB). The IUBMB biochemical classification is a numerical classification system for enzymes based on the chemical reactions they catalyze.

[0064] As used herein, "ATCC" refers to the American Type Culture Collection whose biorepository collection includes genes and strains.

[0065] As used herein, "NCBI" refers to National Center for Biological Information and the sequence databases provided therein.

[0066] As used herein, the term "DNA" refers to deoxyribonucleic acid.

[0067] As used herein, the term "RNA" refers to ribonucleic acid.

[0068] As used herein, the terms "fusion protein," and "chimeric protein" and "chimera" refer to hybrid proteins created through the joining of two or more genes that originally encoded separate proteins. Fusion proteins may be created by recombinant technology (e.g., molecular biology techniques known in the art).

[0069] As used herein, the term "ligase" refers to a class of enzymes that is commonly used to join polynucleotides together or to join the ends of a single polynucleotide. Ligases include ATP-dependent double-strand polynucleotide ligases, NAD⁺-dependent double-strand DNA or RNA ligases and single-strand polynucleotide ligases. In some embodiments, the present invention provides bacteriophage ligases (e.g., T3 DNA ligase, T4 DNA ligase, and T7 DNA ligase) and variants thereof. In some further embodiments, fusion or chimeric ligases are provided. DNA ligases often find use with restriction enzymes for the insertion of DNA fragments (e.g., genes) into plasmids. For ligation of cohesive-ended fragments, controlling the optimal temperature is important in performing efficient recombination. T4 DNA ligase is most active at 37°C, but for optimal ligation efficiency with cohesive-ended fragments, the optimal temperature for the enzyme must be balanced with the melting temperature of the ends being ligated; the shorter the overhang, the lower the melting temperature of the fragments. Ligation reactions tend to be most efficient when the cohesive ends are already stably annealed. For ligation of blunt-ended DNA fragments, the melting temperature is not a factor to take into consideration when the reaction occurs within the normal temperature ranges used for ligation. In these reactions, the limiting factor is the number of alignments between DNA fragment ends that can occur, rather than the ligase activity. Thus, the most efficient temperature for ligation of blunt-ended DNA fragments is the temperature at which the greatest number of alignments can occur in the reaction.

[0070] As used herein, the term "adapter" refers to a single or double-stranded oligonucleotide with compatible DNA ends for ligation. The ends of an adapter may be single or double-stranded, and may contain overhangs compatible with complementary overhangs on processed library insert DNA. Adapters may have both single-stranded and double-stranded regions. In some embodiments, the term "adapter" is used to refer to full-length adapters used in NGS (i.e., next-generation sequencing) reactions which may include primer binding sites, barcodes and other features, as well as referring to simplified model adapters used in HTP screening and ligation assays, having the same ligation-compatible ends as full-length adapters, but lacking

these additional features. NGS adapters designed for use on the Illumina® sequencing platform have deoxythymidine 3' overhangs compatible for ligation with deoxyadenosine 3' overhangs present on A-tailed insert fragments. T-tailed adapters are not efficiently ligated to one another due to the selectivity of wild-type T4 DNA ligase against non-complementary DNA ends. Adapter dimerization will occur as a result of extreme ligation conditions including long incubation periods, high adapter concentrations, or high concentrations of crowding agent. Importantly, nuclease contaminants in the ligation reaction can remove overhangs on the adaptor ends, resulting in blunt-ended substrates, which are compatible for self-ligation.

[0071] As used herein, the term "compatible ends" refers to the ends of two DNA duplex fragments with 5' or 3' overhangs that hybridize in a 5' to 3' antiparallel orientation, such that all bases on the overhangs are complementary. In the context of ligation, at least one DNA fragment must have a 5' phosphate on a nucleotide that is placed adjacent to a 3' hydroxyl of a nucleotide from another molecule upon hybridization of the 3' or 5' overhang. Ligation results in the covalent linkage of the two substrate molecules at the compatible ends. In some embodiments involving library preparation for DNA sequencing, two DNA molecules such as an adapter and an insert fragment must have compatible ends, and both strands of the adapter/insert hybrid must be ligated in order to enable productive library amplification via PCR or sequencing via polymerase extension of a primer hybridized to the adapter.

[0072] As used herein, the term "overhang" refers to a region of one or more unpaired polynucleotides occurring at the end of a double-stranded DNA fragment. Either a 5' or a 3' DNA end can be present in the unpaired region. The double-stranded DNA fragment can be a duplex of two complementary single-stranded polynucleotides, or it may be a single polynucleotide with self-complementarity that forms a region of double-stranded DNA.

[0073] As used herein, the terms "duplex" and "ds" refer to a double-stranded nucleic acid (e.g., DNA) molecule comprised of two single-stranded polynucleotides that are complementary in their sequence (A pairs to T, C pairs to G), arranged in an antiparallel 5' to 3' orientation, and held together by hydrogen bonds between the nucleobases (i.e., adenine [A], guanine [G], cytosine [C], and thymine [T]).

[0074] As used herein, the term "blunt" refers to the end of a DNA duplex or single-stranded ("ss") DNA with self-complementarity that does not have a 5' or 3' overhang. Blunt ends may have 5' phosphates on one or both strands, which make them compatible for ligation via a ligase such as T4 DNA ligase.

[0075] As used herein, the term "adapter dimer" refers to any covalent ligation product between two adapters. Adapter dimers may formed during ligation reactions.

[0076] As used herein, the terms "library insert" and "insert" refer to a double-stranded DNA fragment that has been processed via end repair and/or A-tailing to present compatible ends for use in adapter ligation.

[0077] As used herein, the term "end repair" refers to methods for repairing DNA (e.g.,

fragmented or damaged DNA or DNA molecules that are incompatible with other DNA molecules). The process may involve two functions: 1) conversion of double-stranded DNA with overhangs to double-stranded DNA without overhangs by an enzyme such as T4 DNA polymerase and/or Klenow fragment; and 2) addition of a phosphate group to the 5' ends of DNA (single- or double-stranded), by an enzyme such as polynucleotide kinase.

[0078] As used herein, the term "A-tailing" refers to the addition of a single deoxyadenosine residue to the end of a blunt-ended double-stranded DNA fragment to form a 3' deoxyadenosine single-base overhang. A-tailed fragments are not compatible for self-ligation (i.e., self-circularization and concatenation of the DNA), but they are compatible with 3' deoxythymidine-overhangs such as those present on adapters.

[0079] As used herein, the term "amino blocked" refers to a single- or double-stranded DNA end for which the 3' hydroxyl has been replaced by a 6-carbon linker terminating in an amino moiety. DNA ligases cannot catalyze ligation reactions in the absence of the 3' hydroxyl.

[0080] "Protein," "polypeptide," and "peptide" are used interchangeably herein to denote a polymer of at least two amino acids covalently linked by an amide bond, regardless of length or post-translational modification (e.g., glycosylation or phosphorylation).

[0081] "Amino acids" are referred to herein by either their commonly known three-letter symbols or by the one-letter symbols recommended by IUPAC-IUB Biochemical Nomenclature Commission. Nucleotides, likewise, may be referred to by their commonly accepted single letter codes.

[0082] The terms "engineered," "recombinant," "non-naturally occurring," and "variant," when used with reference to a cell, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide refers to a material or a material corresponding to the natural or native form of the material that has been modified in a manner that would not otherwise exist in nature or is identical thereto but produced or derived from synthetic materials and/or by manipulation using recombinant techniques.

[0083] As used herein, "wild-type" and "naturally-occurring" refer to the form found in nature. For example a wild-type polypeptide or polynucleotide sequence is a sequence present in an organism that can be isolated from a source in nature and which has not been intentionally modified by human manipulation.

[0084] As used herein, "coding sequence" refers to that part of a nucleic acid (e.g., a gene) that encodes an amino acid sequence of a protein.

[0085] As used herein, the term "percent (%) sequence identity" refers to comparisons among polynucleotides and polypeptides, and are determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a comparison window, wherein the portion of the polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) as compared to the reference sequence for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percentage may be calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical

nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. Alternatively, the percentage may be calculated by determining the number of positions at which either the identical nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences or a nucleic acid base or amino acid residue is aligned with a gap to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. Those of skill in the art appreciate that there are many established algorithms available to align two sequences. Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, e.g., by the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Smith and Waterman, *Adv. Appl. Math.*, 2:482 [1981]), by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (Needleman and Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 48:443 [1970]), by the search for similarity method of Pearson and Lipman (Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:2444 [1988]), by computerized implementations of these algorithms (e.g., GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the GCG Wisconsin Software Package), or by visual inspection, as known in the art. Examples of algorithms that are suitable for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity include, but are not limited to the BLAST and BLAST 2.0 algorithms (See e.g., Altschul et al., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 215: 403-410 [1990]; and Altschul et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 3389-3402 [1977]). Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information website. This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length "W" in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-valued threshold score "T," when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold (See, Altschul et al., *supra*). These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters "M" (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always >0) and "N" (penalty score for mismatching residues; always <0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when: the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity "X" from its maximum achieved value; the cumulative score goes to zero or below, due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments; or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST algorithm parameters W, T, and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 11, an expectation (E) of 10, M=5, N=-4, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, an expectation (E) of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix (See e.g., Henikoff and Henikoff, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89:10915 [1989]). Exemplary determination of sequence alignment and % sequence identity can employ the BESTFIT or GAP programs in the GCG Wisconsin Software package (Accelrys, Madison WI), using default parameters provided.

[0086] As used herein, "reference sequence" refers to a defined sequence used as a basis for a sequence comparison. A reference sequence may be a subset of a larger sequence, for

example, a segment of a full-length gene or polypeptide sequence. Generally, a reference sequence is at least 20 nucleotide or amino acid residues in length, at least 25 residues in length, at least 50 residues in length, at least 100 residues in length or the full length of the nucleic acid or polypeptide. Since two polynucleotides or polypeptides may each (1) comprise a sequence (i.e., a portion of the complete sequence) that is similar between the two sequences, and (2) may further comprise a sequence that is divergent between the two sequences, sequence comparisons between two (or more) polynucleotides or polypeptide are typically performed by comparing sequences of the two polynucleotides or polypeptides over a "comparison window" to identify and compare local regions of sequence similarity. In some embodiments, a "reference sequence" can be based on a primary amino acid sequence, where the reference sequence is a sequence that can have one or more changes in the primary sequence. For instance, the phrase "a reference sequence based on SEQ ID NO: 4, having a valine at the residue corresponding to X39" refers to a reference sequence in which the corresponding residue at position X39 in SEQ ID NO: 4 (e.g., an alanine), has been changed to valine.

[0087] As used herein, "comparison window" refers to a conceptual segment of at least about 20 contiguous nucleotide positions or amino acids residues wherein a sequence may be compared to a reference sequence of at least 20 contiguous nucleotides or amino acids and wherein the portion of the sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) of 20 percent or less as compared to the reference sequence (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The comparison window can be longer than 20 contiguous residues, and includes, optionally 30, 40, 50, 100, or longer windows.

[0088] As used herein, "corresponding to", "reference to," and "relative to" when used in the context of the numbering of a given amino acid or polynucleotide sequence refer to the numbering of the residues of a specified reference sequence when the given amino acid or polynucleotide sequence is compared to the reference sequence. In other words, the residue number or residue position of a given polymer is designated with respect to the reference sequence rather than by the actual numerical position of the residue within the given amino acid or polynucleotide sequence. For example, a given amino acid sequence, such as that of an engineered ligase, can be aligned to a reference sequence by introducing gaps to optimize residue matches between the two sequences. In these cases, although the gaps are present, the numbering of the residue in the given amino acid or polynucleotide sequence is made with respect to the reference sequence to which it has been aligned. In some embodiments, the sequence is tagged (e.g., with a histidine tag).

[0089] As used herein, "amino acid difference" and "residue difference" refer to a difference in the amino acid residue at a position of a polypeptide sequence relative to the amino acid residue at a corresponding position in a reference sequence. The positions of amino acid differences generally are referred to herein as "Xn," where n refers to the corresponding position in the reference sequence upon which the residue difference is based. For example, a "residue difference at position X91 as compared to SEQ ID NO: 4" refers to a difference of the amino acid residue at the polypeptide position corresponding to position 91 of SEQ ID NO: 4. Thus, if the

reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 4 has a alanine at position 91, then a "residue difference at position X91 as compared to SEQ ID NO: 4" refers to an amino acid substitution of any residue other than alanine at the position of the polypeptide corresponding to position 91 of SEQ ID NO: 4. In most instances herein, the specific amino acid residue difference at a position is indicated as "XnY" where "Xn" specified the corresponding residue and position of the reference polypeptide (as described above), and "Y" is the single letter identifier of the amino acid found in the engineered polypeptide (i.e., the different residue than in the reference polypeptide). In some instances (e.g., in the Tables in the Examples), the present disclosure also provides specific amino acid differences denoted by the conventional notation "AnB", where A is the single letter identifier of the residue in the reference sequence, "n" is the number of the residue position in the reference sequence, and B is the single letter identifier of the residue substitution in the sequence of the engineered polypeptide. In some instances, a polypeptide of the present disclosure can include one or more amino acid residue differences relative to a reference sequence, which is indicated by a list of the specified positions where residue differences are present relative to the reference sequence. In some embodiments, where more than one amino acid can be used in a specific residue position of a polypeptide, the various amino acid residues that can be used are separated by a "/" (e.g., X307G/X307Q or X307G/Q). The present disclosure includes engineered polypeptide sequences comprising one or more amino acid differences that include either/or both conservative and non-conservative amino acid substitutions.

[0090] As used herein, the terms "amino acid substitution set" and "substitution set" refers to a group of amino acid substitutions within a polypeptide sequence. Substitution sets may comprise 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or more amino acid substitutions. A substitution set can refer to the set of amino acid substitutions that is present in any of the variant ligase polypeptides listed in any of the Tables in the Examples. In these substitution sets, the individual substitutions are separated by a semicolon (";"; e.g., C165A;S181T;K299P) or slash ("/"; e.g., C165A/S181T/K299P).

[0091] As used herein, "conservative amino acid substitution" refers to a substitution of a residue with a different residue having a similar side chain, and thus typically involves substitution of the amino acid in the polypeptide with amino acids within the same or similar defined class of amino acids. By way of example and not limitation, an amino acid with an aliphatic side chain may be substituted with another aliphatic amino acid (e.g., alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine); an amino acid with hydroxyl side chain is substituted with another amino acid with a hydroxyl side chain (e.g., serine and threonine); an amino acids having aromatic side chains is substituted with another amino acid having an aromatic side chain (e.g., phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, and histidine); an amino acid with a basic side chain is substituted with another amino acid with a basis side chain (e.g., lysine and arginine); an amino acid with an acidic side chain is substituted with another amino acid with an acidic side chain (e.g., aspartic acid or glutamic acid); and a hydrophobic or hydrophilic amino acid is replaced with another hydrophobic or hydrophilic amino acid, respectively.

[0092] As used herein, "non-conservative substitution" refers to substitution of an amino acid in the polypeptide with an amino acid with significantly differing side chain properties. Non-

conservative substitutions may use amino acids between, rather than within, the defined groups and affect: (a) the structure of the peptide backbone in the area of the substitution (e.g., proline for glycine); (b) the charge or hydrophobicity; and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain. By way of example and not limitation, exemplary non-conservative substitutions include an acidic amino acid substituted with a basic or aliphatic amino acid; an aromatic amino acid substituted with a small amino acid; and a hydrophilic amino acid substituted with a hydrophobic amino acid.

[0093] As used herein, "deletion" refers to modification to the polypeptide by removal of one or more amino acids from the reference polypeptide. Deletions can comprise removal of 1 or more amino acids, 2 or more amino acids, 5 or more amino acids, 10 or more amino acids, 15 or more amino acids, or 20 or more amino acids, up to 10% of the total number of amino acids, or up to 20% of the total number of amino acids making up the reference enzyme while retaining enzymatic activity and/or retaining the improved properties of an engineered transaminase enzyme. Deletions can be directed to the internal portions and/or terminal portions of the polypeptide. In various embodiments, the deletion can comprise a continuous segment or can be discontinuous.

[0094] As used herein, "insertion" refers to modification to the polypeptide by addition of one or more amino acids from the reference polypeptide. Insertions can be in the internal portions of the polypeptide, or to the carboxy or amino terminus. Insertions as used herein include fusion proteins as is known in the art. The insertion can be a contiguous segment of amino acids or separated by one or more of the amino acids in the naturally occurring polypeptide.

[0095] As used herein, "functional fragment" and "biologically active fragment" are used interchangeably herein, to refer to a polypeptide that has an amino-terminal and/or carboxy-terminal deletion(s) and/or internal deletions, but where the remaining amino acid sequence is identical to the corresponding positions in the sequence to which it is being compared (e.g., a full length engineered ligase of the present invention) and that retains substantially all of the activity of the full-length polypeptide.

[0096] As used herein, "isolated polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide which is substantially separated from other contaminants that naturally accompany it (e.g., protein, lipids, and polynucleotides). The term embraces polypeptides which have been removed or purified from their naturally-occurring environment or expression system (e.g., host cell or *in vitro* synthesis). The recombinant ligase polypeptides may be present within a cell, present in the cellular medium, or prepared in various forms, such as lysates or isolated preparations. As such, in some embodiments, the recombinant ligase polypeptides provided herein are isolated polypeptides.

[0097] As used herein, "substantially pure polypeptide" refers to a composition in which the polypeptide species is the predominant species present (i.e., on a molar or weight basis it is more abundant than any other individual macromolecular species in the composition), and is generally a substantially purified composition when the object species comprises at least about 50 percent of the macromolecular species present by mole or % weight. Generally, a

substantially pure ligase composition will comprise about 60% or more, about 70% or more, about 80% or more, about 90% or more, about 95% or more, and about 98% or more of all macromolecular species by mole or % weight present in the composition. In some embodiments, the object species is purified to essential homogeneity (i.e., contaminant species cannot be detected in the composition by conventional detection methods) wherein the composition consists essentially of a single macromolecular species. Solvent species, small molecules (<500 Daltons), and elemental ion species are not considered macromolecular species. In some embodiments, the isolated recombinant ligase polypeptides are substantially pure polypeptide compositions.

[0098] As used herein, "improved enzyme property" refers to an engineered ligase polypeptide that exhibits an improvement in any enzyme property as compared to a reference ligase polypeptide, such as a wild-type ligase polypeptide (e.g., the wild-type T4 ligase of SEQ ID NO: 2) or another engineered ligase polypeptide. Improved properties include but are not limited to such properties as increased protein expression, increased thermoactivity, increased thermostability, increased stability, increased enzymatic activity, increased substrate specificity and/or affinity, increased specific activity, increased resistance to substrate and/or end-product inhibition, increased chemical stability, improved chemoselectivity, improved solvent stability, increased tolerance to acidic pH, increased tolerance to proteolytic activity (i.e., reduced sensitivity to proteolysis), increased solubility, and altered temperature profile.

[0099] As used herein, "increased enzymatic activity" and "enhanced catalytic activity" refer to an improved property of the engineered ligase polypeptides, which can be represented by an increase in specific activity (e.g., product produced/time/weight protein) and/or an increase in percent conversion of the substrate to the product (e.g., percent conversion of starting amount of substrate to product in a specified time period using a specified amount of ligase) as compared to the reference ligase enzyme (e.g., wild-type T4 ligase and/or another engineered ligase). Exemplary methods to determine enzyme activity are provided in the Examples. Any property relating to enzyme activity may be affected, including the classical enzyme properties of K_m , V_{max} or k_{cat} , changes of which can lead to increased enzymatic activity. Improvements in enzyme activity can be from about 1.1 fold the enzymatic activity of the corresponding wild-type enzyme, to as much as 2-fold, 5-fold, 10-fold, 20-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 75-fold, 100-fold, 150-fold, 200-fold or more enzymatic activity than the naturally occurring ligase or another engineered ligase from which the ligase polypeptides were derived.

[0100] The terms "proteolytic activity" and "proteolysis" used interchangeably herein refer to the breakdown of proteins into smaller polypeptides or amino acids. The breakdown of proteins is generally the result of hydrolysis of the peptide bond by protease (proteinase) enzymes. Protease enzymes include but are not limited to pepsin, trypsin, chymotrypsin, elastase; carboxypeptidase A and B, and peptidases (e.g., amino peptidase, dipeptidase and enteropeptidase).

[0101] The phrases "reducing sensitivity to proteolysis" and "reducing proteolytic sensitivity" are used interchangeably herein mean that an engineered ligase polypeptide according to the invention will have a higher enzyme activity compared to a reference ligase in a standard assay

(e.g., as disclosed in the Examples) after treatment with one or more proteases.

[0102] As used herein, "conversion" refers to the enzymatic conversion (or biotransformation) of substrate(s) to the corresponding product(s). "Percent conversion" refers to the percent of the substrate that is converted to the product within a period of time under specified conditions. Thus, the "enzymatic activity" or "activity" of a ligase polypeptide can be expressed as "percent conversion" of the substrate to the product in a specific period of time.

[0103] As used herein, "hybridization stringency" relates to hybridization conditions, such as washing conditions, in the hybridization of nucleic acids. Generally, hybridization reactions are performed under conditions of lower stringency, followed by washes of varying but higher stringency. The term "moderately stringent hybridization" refers to conditions that permit target-DNA to bind a complementary nucleic acid that has about 60% identity, preferably about 75% identity, about 85% identity to the target DNA, with greater than about 90% identity to target-polynucleotide. Exemplary moderately stringent conditions are conditions equivalent to hybridization in 50% formamide, 5× Denhart's solution, 5×SSPE, 0.2% SDS at 42°C, followed by washing in 0.2×SSPE, 0.2% SDS, at 42°C. "High stringency hybridization" refers generally to conditions that are about 10°C or less from the thermal melting temperature T_m as determined under the solution condition for a defined polynucleotide sequence. In some embodiments, a high stringency condition refers to conditions that permit hybridization of only those nucleic acid sequences that form stable hybrids in 0.018M NaCl at 65°C (*i.e.*, if a hybrid is not stable in 0.018M NaCl at 65°C, it will not be stable under high stringency conditions, as contemplated herein). High stringency conditions can be provided, for example, by hybridization in conditions equivalent to 50% formamide, 5× Denhart's solution, 5×SSPE, 0.2% SDS at 42°C, followed by washing in 0.1×SSPE, and 0.1% SDS at 65°C. Another high stringency condition is hybridizing in conditions equivalent to hybridizing in 5X SSC containing 0.1% (w:v) SDS at 65°C and washing in 0.1x SSC containing 0.1% SDS at 65°C. Other high stringency hybridization conditions, as well as moderately stringent conditions, are described in the references cited above.

[0104] As used herein, "codon optimized" refers to changes in the codons of the polynucleotide encoding a protein to those preferentially used in a particular organism such that the encoded protein is more efficiently expressed in that organism. Although the genetic code is degenerate, in that most amino acids are represented by several codons, called "synonyms" or "synonymous" codons, it is well known that codon usage by particular organisms is nonrandom and biased towards particular codon triplets. This codon usage bias may be higher in reference to a given gene, genes of common function or ancestral origin, highly expressed proteins versus low copy number proteins, and the aggregate protein coding regions of an organism's genome. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides encoding the ligase enzymes are codon optimized for optimal production from the host organism selected for expression.

[0105] As used herein, "control sequence" refers herein to include all components that are necessary or advantageous for the expression of a polynucleotide and/or polypeptide of the present disclosure. Each control sequence may be native or foreign to the nucleic acid sequence encoding the polypeptide. Such control sequences include, but are not limited to,

leaders, polyadenylation sequences, propeptide sequences, promoter sequences, signal peptide sequences, initiation sequences, and transcription terminators. At a minimum, the control sequences include a promoter, and transcriptional and translational stop signals. In some embodiments, the control sequences are provided with linkers for the purpose of introducing specific restriction sites facilitating ligation of the control sequences with the coding region of the nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide.

[0106] "Operably linked" is defined herein as a configuration in which a control sequence is appropriately placed (*i.e.*, in a functional relationship) at a position relative to a polynucleotide of interest such that the control sequence directs or regulates the expression of the polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of interest.

[0107] As used herein, "promoter sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence that is recognized by a host cell for expression of a polynucleotide of interest, such as a coding sequence. The promoter sequence contains transcriptional control sequences that mediate the expression of a polynucleotide of interest. The promoter may be any nucleic acid sequence which shows transcriptional activity in the host cell of choice including mutant, truncated, and hybrid promoters, and may be obtained from genes encoding extracellular or intracellular polypeptides either homologous or heterologous to the host cell.

[0108] As used herein, "suitable reaction conditions" refers to those conditions in the enzymatic conversion reaction solution (*e.g.*, ranges of enzyme loading, substrate loading, temperature, pH, buffers, co-solvents, etc.) under which a ligase polypeptide of the present disclosure is capable of converting a substrate to the desired product compound. Exemplary "suitable reaction conditions" are provided herein (See, the Examples).

[0109] As used herein, "loading", such as in "compound loading" or "enzyme loading" refers to the concentration or amount of a component in a reaction mixture at the start of the reaction. "Substrate" in the context of an enzymatic conversion reaction process refers to the compound or molecule acted on by the ligase polypeptide.

[0110] As used herein, "product" in the context of an enzymatic conversion process refers to the compound or molecule resulting from the action of the ligase polypeptide on the substrate.

[0111] As used herein, "culturing" refers to the growing of a population of microbial cells under suitable conditions using any suitable medium (*e.g.*, liquid, gel, or solid).

[0112] Recombinant polypeptides (*e.g.*, ligase enzyme variants) can be produced using any suitable methods known the art. For example, there is a wide variety of different mutagenesis techniques well known to those skilled in the art. In addition, mutagenesis kits are also available from many commercial molecular biology suppliers. Methods are available to make specific substitutions at defined amino acids (site-directed), specific or random mutations in a localized region of the gene (regio-specific), or random mutagenesis over the entire gene (*e.g.*, saturation mutagenesis). Numerous suitable methods are known to those in the art to generate enzyme variants, including but not limited to site-directed mutagenesis of single-stranded DNA or double-

stranded DNA using PCR, cassette mutagenesis, gene synthesis, error-prone PCR, shuffling, and chemical saturation mutagenesis, or any other suitable method known in the art. Non-limiting examples of methods used for DNA and protein engineering are provided in the following patents: US Pat. No. 6,117,679; US Pat. No. 6,420,175; US Pat. No. 6,376,246; US Pat. No. 6,586,182; US Pat. No. 7,747,391; US Pat. No. 7,747,393; US Pat. No. 7,783,428; and US Pat. No. 8,383,346. After the variants are produced, they can be screened for any desired property (e.g., high or increased activity, or low or reduced activity, increased thermal activity, increased thermal stability, and/or acidic pH stability, etc.). "Recombinant ligase polypeptides" are also referred to herein as "engineered ligase polypeptides," "variant ligase enzymes," and "ligase variants".

[0113] As used herein, a "vector" is a DNA construct for introducing a DNA sequence into a cell. The vector may be an expression vector that is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression in a suitable host of the polypeptide encoded in the DNA sequence. An "expression vector" may have a promoter sequence operably linked to the DNA sequence (e.g., transgene) to drive expression in a host cell, and may also comprises a transcription terminator sequence.

[0114] As used herein, the term "expression" includes any step involved in the production of the polypeptide including, but not limited to, transcription, post-transcriptional modification, translation, and post-translational modification. In some embodiments, the term also encompasses secretion of the polypeptide from a cell.

[0115] As used herein, the term "produces" refers to the production of proteins and/or other compounds by cells. It is intended that the term encompass any step involved in the production of polypeptides including, but not limited to, transcription, post-transcriptional modification, translation, and post-translational modification. In some embodiments, the term also encompasses secretion of the polypeptide from a cell.

[0116] As used herein, an amino acid or nucleotide sequence (e.g., a promoter sequence, signal peptide, terminator sequence, etc.) is "heterologous" to another sequence with which it is operably linked if the two sequences are not associated in nature.

[0117] As used herein, the terms "host cell" and "host strain" refer to suitable hosts for expression vectors comprising DNA provided herein (e.g., a polynucleotide sequences encoding at least one ligase variant). In some embodiments, the host cells are prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells that have been transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques as known in the art.

[0118] As used herein, the term "analogue" means a polypeptide having more than 70 % sequence identity but less than 100% sequence identity (e.g., more than 75%, 78%, 80%, 83%, 85%, 88%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% sequence identity) with a reference polypeptide. In some embodiments, analogues include non-naturally occurring amino acid residues including, but not limited, to homoarginine, ornithine and norvaline, as well as naturally occurring amino acids. In some embodiments, analogues also include one or more D-

amino acid residues and non-peptide linkages between two or more amino acid residues.

[0119] As used herein, the term "effective amount" means an amount sufficient to produce the desired result. One of general skill in the art may determine what the effective amount by using routine experimentation.

[0120] The terms "isolated" and "purified" are used to refer to a molecule (e.g., an isolated nucleic acid, polypeptide, etc.) or other component that is removed from at least one other component with which it is naturally associated. The term "purified" does not require absolute purity, rather it is intended as a relative definition.

[0121] The term "subject" encompasses mammals such as humans, non-human primates, livestock, companion animals, and laboratory animals (e.g., rodents and lagamorphs). It is intended that the term encompass females as well as males.

[0122] As used herein, the term "patient" means any subject that is being assessed for, treated for, or is experiencing disease.

[0123] As used herein, "composition" and "formulation" encompass products comprising at least one

[0124] As used herein, "cell-free DNA" refers to DNA circulating freely in the bloodstream and is not contained by or associated with cells. In some embodiments, cell-free DNA comprises DNA originally derived and released from normal somatic or germ line cells, cancer cells, fetal cells, microbial cells, or viruses.

[0125] As used herein, "index hopping" refers to a process whereby sequencing reads are incorrectly assigned to libraries labeled with an index from another library. Index hopping may occur when unligated adapter molecules are not efficiently removed during library cleanup, and are then incorporated into library fragments at later steps into the sequencing workflow.

Engineered Ligase Polypeptides:

[0126] When a particular ligase variant (i.e., an engineered ligase polypeptide) is referred to by reference to modification of particular amino acids residues in the sequence of a wild-type ligase or reference ligase, it is to be understood that variants of another ligase modified in the equivalent position(s) (as determined from the optional amino acid sequence alignment between the respective amino acid sequences) are encompassed herein.

[0127] The engineered ligase polypeptide variants of the present invention perform single-end ligation capture in plate-capture high throughput assays at a much higher rate than wild-type T4 DNA ligase, as indicated in the Examples. Furthermore, these variant ligases are capable of performing the ligation reactions in the absence of agents such as PEG. In addition, these ligase

variants exhibit increased inhibitor tolerance.

[0128] The engineered ligase variants of the present invention efficiently create DNA libraries suitable for NGS and other diagnostic methods. These ligase variants find use in solution, as well as in immobilized embodiments.

[0129] In some additional aspects of the disclosure, the engineered ligase polypeptide of the present disclosure comprises a polypeptide comprising at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38.

[0130] In some embodiments, engineered ligase polypeptides are produced by cultivating a microorganism comprising at least one polynucleotide sequence encoding at least one engineered ligase polypeptide under conditions which are conducive for producing the engineered ligase polypeptide. In some embodiments, the engineered ligase polypeptide is subsequently recovered from the resulting culture medium and/or cells.

[0131] Described are exemplary engineered ligase polypeptides having ligase activity. The Examples provide Tables showing sequence structural information correlating specific amino acid sequence features with the functional activity of the engineered ligase polypeptides. This structure-function correlation information is provided in the form of specific amino acid residue differences relative to the reference engineered polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, as well as associated experimentally determined activity data for the exemplary engineered ligase polypeptides.

[0132] In some aspects, the engineered ligase polypeptides of the present disclosure having ligase activity comprise an amino acid sequence having at least 85% sequence identity to reference sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, and which exhibits at least one improved property, as compared to the reference sequence (e.g., wild-type T4 DNA ligase).

[0133] In some aspects of the disclosure the engineered ligase polypeptides exhibiting at least one improved property have at least 85%, at least 88%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% or greater amino acid sequence identity with SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, and an amino acid residue difference at one or more amino acid positions (such as at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 20 or more amino acid positions) compared to SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38. In some aspects of the disclosure, the engineered ligase polypeptide is a polypeptide listed in the Tables provided in the Examples.

[0134] In some aspects, the present disclosure provides functional fragments of engineered ligase polypeptides. Functional fragments may comprise at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the activity of the engineered ligase polypeptide from which it was derived (i.e., the parent engineered ligase). Functional fragments may comprise at least about 90%, at least about 91%, at least

about 92%, at least about 93%, at least about 94%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, or at least about 99% of the parent sequence of the engineered ligase. The functional fragment may be truncated by less than 5, less than 10, less than 15, less than 20, less than 25, less than 30, less than 35, less than 40, less than 45, and less than 50 amino acids.

[0135] In some aspects, the present disclosure provides functional fragments of engineered ligase polypeptides. Functional fragments may comprise at least about 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% of the activity of the engineered ligase polypeptide from which it was derived (i.e., the parent engineered ligase). Functional fragments may comprise at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% of the parent sequence of the engineered ligase. The functional fragment may be truncated by less than 5, less than 10, less than 15, less than 20, less than 25, less than 30, less than 35, less than 40, less than 45, less than 50, less than 55, less than 60, less than 65, or less than 70 amino acids.

[0136] In some aspects of the disclosure, the engineered ligase polypeptides exhibiting at least one improved property have at least 85%, at least 88%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or greater amino acid sequence identity with SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, and an amino acid residue difference at one or more amino acid positions (such as at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 or more amino acid positions) compared to SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38. In some aspects, the engineered ligases comprise at least 90% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, and comprise an amino acid difference of at least 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more amino acid positions. In some embodiments, the engineered ligase polypeptide consists of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32, 34, and/or 38.

Polynucleotides Encoding Engineered Polypeptides, Expression Vectors and Host Cells:

[0137] The present invention provides polynucleotides encoding the engineered ligase polypeptides of the invention. The polynucleotides may be operatively linked to one or more heterologous regulatory sequences that control gene expression to create a recombinant polynucleotide capable of expressing the polypeptide. Expression constructs containing at least one heterologous polynucleotide encoding the engineered ligase polypeptide(s) may be introduced into appropriate host cells to express the corresponding ligase polypeptide(s).

[0138] As will be apparent to the skilled artisan, availability of a protein sequence and the knowledge of the codons corresponding to the various amino acids provide a description of all the polynucleotides capable of encoding the subject polypeptides. The degeneracy of the genetic code, where the same amino acids are encoded by alternative or synonymous codons, allows an extremely large number of nucleic acids to be made, all of which encode an engineered ligase polypeptide. Thus, disclosed are methods and compositions for the production of each and every possible variation of ligase polynucleotides that could be made that encode the ligase polypeptides described herein by selecting combinations based on the

possible codon choices, and all such variations are to be considered specifically disclosed for any polypeptide described herein, including the amino acid sequences presented in the Examples (e.g., in the various Tables).

[0139] In some embodiments, the codons are preferably optimized for utilization by the chosen host cell for protein production. For example, preferred codons used in bacteria are typically used for expression in bacteria. Consequently, codon optimized polynucleotides encoding the engineered ligase polypeptides contain preferred codons at about 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, or greater than 90% of the codon positions in the full length coding region.

[0140] In some aspects of the disclosure, the ligase polynucleotide encodes an engineered polypeptide having ligase activity with the properties disclosed herein, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 80%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more identity to a reference sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, or the amino acid sequence of any variant (e.g., those provided in the Examples), and one or more residue differences as compared to the reference polynucleotide of SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, or the amino acid sequence of any variant as disclosed in the Examples (for example 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more amino acid residue positions). In some aspects of the disclosure, the reference sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38. In some embodiments, the engineered ligase variants comprise a polypeptide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, and/or 54. In some aspects, the engineered ligase variants comprise the substitution(s) or substitution set(s) of variant ligases 1 through 261, as provided in the Examples (e.g., Tables 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, and 6.1).

[0141] The present disclosure provides polynucleotides encoding the engineered ligase variants provided herein. In some aspects of the disclosure, the polynucleotides comprise a nucleotide sequence having at least 80%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more identity to a reference sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 31, 33, and/or 37, or the amino acid sequence of any variant (e.g., those provided in the Examples), and one or more residue differences as compared to the reference polynucleotide of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 31, 37, and/or 38, or the amino acid sequence of any variant as disclosed in the Examples (for example 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or more amino acid residue positions). In some aspects of the disclosure, the reference sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 31, 33, and/or 37. In some aspects of the disclosure, the polynucleotides are capable of hybridizing under highly stringent conditions to a reference polynucleotide sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 1, 5, 31, 33, and/or 37, or a complement thereof, or a polynucleotide sequence encoding any of the variant ligase polypeptides provided herein. In some aspects of the disclosure, the polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under highly stringent conditions encodes a ligase polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that has one or more residue differences as compared to SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38. In some embodiments, the engineered ligase variants are encoded by a polynucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, and/or 53.

[0142] In some embodiments, an isolated polynucleotide encoding any of the engineered ligase

polypeptides herein is manipulated in a variety of ways to facilitate expression of the ligase polypeptide. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides encoding the ligase polypeptides comprise expression vectors where one or more control sequences is present to regulate the expression of the ligase polynucleotides and/or polypeptides. Manipulation of the isolated polynucleotide prior to its insertion into a vector may be desirable or necessary depending on the expression vector utilized. Techniques for modifying polynucleotides and nucleic acid sequences utilizing recombinant DNA methods are well known in the art. In some embodiments, the control sequences include among others, promoters, leader sequences, polyadenylation sequences, propeptide sequences, signal peptide sequences, and transcription terminators. In some embodiments, suitable promoters are selected based on the host cells selection. For bacterial host cells, suitable promoters for directing transcription of the nucleic acid constructs of the present disclosure, include, but are not limited to promoters obtained from the *E. coli* lac operon, *Streptomyces coelicolor* agarase gene (*dagA*), *Bacillus subtilis* levansucrase gene (*sacB*), *Bacillus licheniformis* alpha-amylase gene (*amyL*), *Bacillus stearothermophilus* maltogenic amylase gene (*amyM*), *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* alpha-amylase gene (*amyQ*), *Bacillus licheniformis* penicillinase gene (*penP*), *Bacillus subtilis* *xylA* and *xylB* genes, and prokaryotic beta-lactamase gene (See e.g., Villa-Kamaroff et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 75: 3727-3731 [1978]), as well as the *tac* promoter (See e.g., DeBoer et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 80: 21-25 [1983]). Exemplary promoters for filamentous fungal host cells, include, but are not limited to promoters obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase, *Aspergillus niger* acid stable alpha-amylase, *Aspergillus niger* or *Aspergillus awamori* glucoamylase (*glaA*), *Rhizomucor miehei* lipase, *Aspergillus oryzae* alkaline protease, *Aspergillus oryzae* triose phosphate isomerase, *Aspergillus nidulans* acetamidase, and *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease (See e.g., WO 96/00787), as well as the NA2-tpi promoter (a hybrid of the promoters from the genes for *Aspergillus niger* neutral alpha-amylase and *Aspergillus oryzae* triose phosphate isomerase), and mutant, truncated, and hybrid promoters thereof. Exemplary yeast cell promoters can be from the genes can be from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase (ENO-1), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* galactokinase (GAL1), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alcohol dehydrogenase/glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (ADH2/GAP), and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Other useful promoters for yeast host cells are known in the art (See e.g., Romanos et al., Yeast 8:423-488 [1992]).

[0143] In some embodiments, the control sequence is also a suitable transcription terminator sequence (i.e., a sequence recognized by a host cell to terminate transcription). In some embodiments, the terminator sequence is operably linked to the 3' terminus of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the ligase polypeptide. Any suitable terminator which is functional in the host cell of choice finds use in the present invention. Exemplary transcription terminators for filamentous fungal host cells can be obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus nidulans* anthranilate synthase, *Aspergillus niger* alpha-glucosidase, and *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease. Exemplary terminators for yeast host cells can be obtained from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cytochrome C (CYC1), and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Other useful terminators for yeast host cells are known in the art (See e.g., Romanos et al., *supra*).

[0144] In some embodiments, the control sequence is also a suitable leader sequence (i.e., a non-translated region of an mRNA that is important for translation by the host cell). In some embodiments, the leader sequence is operably linked to the 5' terminus of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the ligase polypeptide. Any suitable leader sequence that is functional in the host cell of choice find use in the present invention. Exemplary leaders for filamentous fungal host cells are obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, and *Aspergillus nidulans* triose phosphate isomerase. Suitable leaders for yeast host cells are obtained from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase (ENO-1), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-factor, and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alcohol dehydrogenase/glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (ADH2/GAP).

[0145] In some embodiments, the control sequence is also a polyadenylation sequence (i.e., a sequence operably linked to the 3' terminus of the nucleic acid sequence and which, when transcribed, is recognized by the host cell as a signal to add polyadenosine residues to transcribed mRNA). Any suitable polyadenylation sequence which is functional in the host cell of choice finds use in the present invention. Exemplary polyadenylation sequences for filamentous fungal host cells include, but are not limited to the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Aspergillus nidulans* anthranilate synthase, *Fusarium oxysporum* trypsin-like protease, and *Aspergillus niger* alpha-glucosidase. Useful polyadenylation sequences for yeast host cells are known (See e.g., Guo and Sherman, Mol. Cell. Bio., 15:5983-5990 [1995]).

[0146] In some embodiments, the control sequence is also a signal peptide (i.e., a coding region that codes for an amino acid sequence linked to the amino terminus of a polypeptide and directs the encoded polypeptide into the cell's secretory pathway). In some embodiments, the 5' end of the coding sequence of the nucleic acid sequence inherently contains a signal peptide coding region naturally linked in translation reading frame with the segment of the coding region that encodes the secreted polypeptide. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the 5' end of the coding sequence contains a signal peptide coding region that is foreign to the coding sequence. Any suitable signal peptide coding region which directs the expressed polypeptide into the secretory pathway of a host cell of choice finds use for expression of the engineered polypeptide(s). Effective signal peptide coding regions for bacterial host cells are the signal peptide coding regions include, but are not limited to those obtained from the genes for *Bacillus* NC1B 11837 maltogenic amylase, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* alpha-amylase, *Bacillus licheniformis* subtilisin, *Bacillus licheniformis* beta-lactamase, *Bacillus stearothermophilus* neutral proteases (nprT, nprS, nprM), and *Bacillus subtilis* prsA. Further signal peptides are known in the art (See e.g., Simonen and Palva, Microbiol. Rev., 57:109-137 [1993]). In some embodiments, effective signal peptide coding regions for filamentous fungal host cells include, but are not limited to the signal peptide coding regions obtained from the genes for *Aspergillus oryzae* TAKA amylase, *Aspergillus niger* neutral amylase, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, *Humicola insolens* cellulase, and *Humicola lanuginosa* lipase. Useful signal peptides for yeast host cells include, but are not limited to those from the genes for *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-factor and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* invertase.

[0147] In some embodiments, the control sequence is also a propeptide coding region that codes for an amino acid sequence positioned at the amino terminus of a polypeptide. The resultant polypeptide is referred to as a "proenzyme," "propolypeptide," or "zymogen." A propolypeptide can be converted to a mature active polypeptide by catalytic or autocatalytic cleavage of the propeptide from the propolypeptide. The propeptide coding region may be obtained from any suitable source, including, but not limited to the genes for *Bacillus subtilis* alkaline protease (aprE), *Bacillus subtilis* neutral protease (nprT), *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* alpha-factor, *Rhizomucor miehei* aspartic proteinase, and *Myceliophthora thermophila* lactase (See e.g., WO 95/33836). Where both signal peptide and propeptide regions are present at the amino terminus of a polypeptide, the propeptide region is positioned next to the amino terminus of a polypeptide and the signal peptide region is positioned next to the amino terminus of the propeptide region.

[0148] In some embodiments, regulatory sequences are also utilized. These sequences facilitate the regulation of the expression of the polypeptide relative to the growth of the host cell. Examples of regulatory systems are those that cause the expression of the gene to be turned on or off in response to a chemical or physical stimulus, including the presence of a regulatory compound. In prokaryotic host cells, suitable regulatory sequences include, but are not limited to the *lac*, *tac*, and *trp* operator systems. In yeast host cells, suitable regulatory systems include, but are not limited to the ADH2 system or GAL1 system. In filamentous fungi, suitable regulatory sequences include, but are not limited to the TAKA alpha-amylase promoter, *Aspergillus niger* glucoamylase promoter, and *Aspergillus oryzae* glucoamylase promoter.

[0149] In another aspect, the present invention is directed to a recombinant expression vector comprising a polynucleotide encoding an engineered ligase polypeptide, and one or more expression regulating regions such as a promoter and a terminator, a replication origin, etc., depending on the type of hosts into which they are to be introduced. In some embodiments, the various nucleic acid and control sequences described herein are joined together to produce recombinant expression vectors which include one or more convenient restriction sites to allow for insertion or substitution of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the ligase polypeptide at such sites. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the nucleic acid sequence of the present invention is expressed by inserting the nucleic acid sequence or a nucleic acid construct comprising the sequence into an appropriate vector for expression. In some embodiments involving the creation of the expression vector, the coding sequence is located in the vector so that the coding sequence is operably linked with the appropriate control sequences for expression.

[0150] The recombinant expression vector may be any suitable vector (e.g., a plasmid or virus), that can be conveniently subjected to recombinant DNA procedures and bring about the expression of the ligase polynucleotide sequence. The choice of the vector typically depends on the compatibility of the vector with the host cell into which the vector is to be introduced. The vectors may be linear or closed circular plasmids.

[0151] In some embodiments, the expression vector is an autonomously replicating vector (i.e., a vector that exists as an extra-chromosomal entity, the replication of which is independent of chromosomal replication, such as a plasmid, an extra-chromosomal element, a

minichromosome, or an artificial chromosome). The vector may contain any means for assuring self-replication. In some alternative embodiments, the vector is one in which, when introduced into the host cell, it is integrated into the genome and replicated together with the chromosome(s) into which it has been integrated. Furthermore, a single vector or plasmid, or two or more vectors or plasmids which together contain the total DNA to be introduced into the genome of the host cell, and/or a transposon may be utilized.

[0152] In some embodiments, the expression vector contains one or more selectable markers, which permit easy selection of transformed cells. A "selectable marker" is a gene, the product of which provides for biocide or viral resistance, resistance to heavy metals, prototrophy to auxotrophs, and the like. Examples of bacterial selectable markers include, but are not limited to the *dal* genes from *Bacillus subtilis* or *Bacillus licheniformis*, or markers, which confer antibiotic resistance such as ampicillin, kanamycin, chloramphenicol or tetracycline resistance. Suitable markers for yeast host cells include, but are not limited to ADE2, HIS3, LEU2, LYS2, MET3, TRP1, and URA3. Selectable markers for use in filamentous fungal host cells include, but are not limited to, *amdS* (acetamidase; e.g., from *A. nidulans* or *A. oryzae*), *argB* (ornithine carbamoyltransferase), *bar* (phosphinothricin acetyltransferase; e.g., from *S. hygrosopicus*), *hph* (hygromycin phosphotransferase), *niaD* (nitrate reductase), *pyrG* (orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase; e.g., from *A. nidulans* or *A. oryzae*), *sC* (sulfate adenylyltransferase), and *trpC* (anthranilate synthase), as well as equivalents thereof. In another aspect, the present invention provides a host cell comprising at least one polynucleotide encoding at least one engineered ligase polypeptide of the present invention, the polynucleotide(s) being operatively linked to one or more control sequences for expression of the engineered ligase enzyme(s) in the host cell. Host cells suitable for use in expressing the polypeptides encoded by the expression vectors of the present invention are well known in the art and include but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Vibrio fluvialis*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells (e.g., *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris* (ATCC Accession No. 201178)); insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS, BHK, 293, and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Exemplary host cells also include various *Escherichia coli* strains (e.g., W3110 (Δ fhuA) and BL21).

[0153] Accordingly, in another aspect, the present invention provides methods of producing the engineered ligase polypeptides, where the methods comprise culturing a host cell capable of expressing a polynucleotide encoding the engineered ligase polypeptide under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide. In some embodiments, the methods further comprise the steps of isolating and/or purifying the ligase polypeptides, as described herein.

[0154] Appropriate culture media and growth conditions for host cells are well known in the art. It is contemplated that any suitable method for introducing polynucleotides for expression of the ligase polypeptides into cells will find use in the present invention. Suitable techniques include, but are not limited to electroporation, biolistic particle bombardment, liposome mediated transfection, calcium chloride transfection, and protoplast fusion.

[0155] Engineered ligase polypeptides with the properties disclosed herein can be obtained by subjecting the polynucleotide encoding the naturally occurring or engineered ligase polypeptide

to any suitable mutagenesis and/or directed evolution methods known in the art, and/or as described herein. An exemplary directed evolution technique is mutagenesis and/or DNA shuffling (See e.g., Stemmer, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:10747-10751 [1994]; WO 95/22625; WO 97/0078; WO 97/35966; WO 98/27230; WO 00/42651; WO 01/75767 and U.S. Pat. 6,537,746). Other directed evolution procedures that can be used include, among others, staggered extension process (StEP), in vitro recombination (See e.g., Zhao et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 16:258-261 [1998]), mutagenic PCR (See e.g., Caldwell et al., *PCR Methods Appl.*, 3:S136-S140 [1994]), and cassette mutagenesis (See e.g., Black et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 93:3525-3529 [1996]).

[0156] Mutagenesis and directed evolution methods can be readily applied to ligase-encoding polynucleotides to generate variant libraries that can be expressed, screened, and assayed. Any suitable mutagenesis and directed evolution methods find use in the present invention and are well known in the art (See e.g., US Patent Nos. 5,605,793, 5,811,238, 5,830,721, 5,834,252, 5,837,458, 5,928,905, 6,096,548, 6,117,679, 6,132,970, 6,165,793, 6,180,406, 6,251,674, 6,265,201, 6,277,638, 6,287,861, 6,287,862, 6,291,242, 6,297,053, 6,303,344, 6,309,883, 6,319,713, 6,319,714, 6,323,030, 6,326,204, 6,335,160, 6,335,198, 6,344,356, 6,352,859, 6,355,484, 6,358,740, 6,358,742, 6,365,377, 6,365,408, 6,368,861, 6,372,497, 6,337,186, 6,376,246, 6,379,964, 6,387,702, 6,391,552, 6,391,640, 6,395,547, 6,406,855, 6,406,910, 6,413,745, 6,413,774, 6,420,175, 6,423,542, 6,426,224, 6,436,675, 6,444,468, 6,455,253, 6,479,652, 6,482,647, 6,483,011, 6,484,105, 6,489,146, 6,500,617, 6,500,639, 6,506,602, 6,506,603, 6,518,065, 6,519,065, 6,521,453, 6,528,311, 6,537,746, 6,573,098, 6,576,467, 6,579,678, 6,586,182, 6,602,986, 6,605,430, 6,613,514, 6,653,072, 6,686,515, 6,703,240, 6,716,631, 6,825,001, 6,902,922, 6,917,882, 6,946,296, 6,961,664, 6,995,017, 7,024,312, 7,058,515, 7,105,297, 7,148,054, 7,220,566, 7,288,375, 7,384,387, 7,421,347, 7,430,477, 7,462,469, 7,534,564, 7,620,500, 7,620,502, 7,629,170, 7,702,464, 7,747,391, 7,747,393, 7,751,986, 7,776,598, 7,783,428, 7,795,030, 7,853,410, 7,868,138, 7,783,428, 7,873,477, 7,873,499, 7,904,249, 7,957,912, 7,981,614, 8,014,961, 8,029,988, 8,048,674, 8,058,001, 8,076,138, 8,108,150, 8,170,806, 8,224,580, 8,377,681, 8,383,346, 8,457,903, 8,504,498, 8,589,085, 8,762,066, 8,768,871, 9,593,326, and all related PCT and non-US counterparts; Ling et al., *Anal. Biochem.*, 254(2):157-78 [1997]; Dale et al., *Meth. Mol. Biol.*, 57:369-74 [1996]; Smith, *Ann. Rev. Genet.*, 19:423-462 [1985]; Botstein et al., *Science*, 229:1193-1201 [1985]; Carter, *Biochem. J.*, 237:1-7 [1986]; Kramer et al., *Cell*, 38:879-887 [1984]; Wells et al., *Gene*, 34:315-323 [1985]; Minshull et al., *Curr. Op. Chem. Biol.*, 3:284-290 [1999]; Christians et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 17:259-264 [1999]; Crameri et al., *Nature*, 391:288-291 [1998]; Crameri, et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 15:436-438 [1997]; Zhang et al., *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 94:4504-4509 [1997]; Crameri et al., *Nat. Biotechnol.*, 14:315-319 [1996]; Stemmer, *Nature*, 370:389-391 [1994]; Stemmer, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91:10747-10751 [1994]; WO 95/22625; WO 97/0078; WO 97/35966; WO 98/27230; WO 00/42651; WO 01/75767; and WO 2009/152336).

[0157] In some embodiments, the enzyme clones obtained following mutagenesis treatment are screened by subjecting the enzyme preparations to a defined temperature (or other assay conditions) and measuring the amount of enzyme activity remaining after heat treatments or other suitable assay conditions. Clones containing a polynucleotide encoding a ligase

polypeptide are then isolated from the gene, sequenced to identify the nucleotide sequence changes (if any), and used to express the enzyme in a host cell. Measuring enzyme activity from the expression libraries can be performed using any suitable method known in the art (e.g., standard biochemistry techniques, such as HPLC analysis).

[0158] For engineered polypeptides of known sequence, the polynucleotides encoding the enzyme can be prepared by standard solid-phase methods, according to known synthetic methods. In some embodiments, fragments of up to about 100 bases can be individually synthesized, then joined (e.g., by enzymatic or chemical ligation methods, or polymerase mediated methods) to form any desired continuous sequence. For example, polynucleotides and oligonucleotides disclosed herein can be prepared by chemical synthesis using the classical phosphoramidite method (See e.g., Beaucage et al., Tet. Lett., 22:1859-69 [1981]; and Matthes et al., EMBO J., 3:801-05 [1984]), as it is typically practiced in automated synthetic methods. According to the phosphoramidite method, oligonucleotides are synthesized (e.g., in an automatic DNA synthesizer, purified, annealed, ligated and cloned in appropriate vectors).

[0159] Accordingly, in some aspects of the disclosure, a method for preparing the engineered ligase polypeptide can comprise: (a) synthesizing a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the amino acid sequence of any variant as described herein, and (b) expressing the ligase polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. In some aspects of the method, the amino acid sequence encoded by the polynucleotide can optionally have one or several (e.g., up to 3, 4, 5, or up to 10) amino acid residue deletions, insertions and/or substitutions. In some aspects of the disclosure, the amino acid sequence has optionally 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8, 1-9, 1-10, 1-15, 1-20, 1-21, 1-22, 1-23, 1-24, 1-25, 1-30, 1-35, 1-40, 1-45, or 1-50 amino acid residue deletions, insertions and/or substitutions. In some aspects of the disclosure, the amino acid sequence has optionally 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50 amino acid residue deletions, insertions and/or substitutions. In some aspects of the disclosure, the amino acid sequence has optionally 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 amino acid residue deletions, insertions and/or substitutions. In some aspects of the disclosure, the substitutions are conservative or non-conservative substitutions.

[0160] The expressed engineered ligase polypeptide can be evaluated for any desired improved property or combination of properties (e.g., activity, selectivity, stability, acid tolerance, protease sensitivity, etc.) using any suitable assay known in the art, including but not limited to the assays and conditions described herein.

[0161] In some embodiments, any of the engineered ligase polypeptides expressed in a host cell are recovered from the cells and/or the culture medium using any one or more of the well-known techniques for protein purification, including, among others, lysozyme treatment, sonication, filtration, salting-out, ultra-centrifugation, and chromatography.

[0162] Chromatographic techniques for isolation of the ligase polypeptides include, among others, reverse phase chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography, ion-exchange chromatography, hydrophobic-interaction chromatography, size-exclusion chromatography, gel

electrophoresis, and affinity chromatography. Conditions for purifying a particular enzyme depends, in part, on factors such as net charge, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, molecular weight, molecular shape, etc., and will be apparent to those having skill in the art. In some embodiments, affinity techniques may be used to isolate the improved ligase enzymes. For affinity chromatography purification, any antibody that specifically binds a ligase polypeptide of interest may find use. For the production of antibodies, various host animals, including but not limited to rabbits, mice, rats, etc., are immunized by injection with a ligase polypeptide, or a fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the ligase polypeptide or fragment is attached to a suitable carrier, such as BSA, by means of a side chain functional group or linkers attached to a side chain functional group.

[0163] In some embodiments, the engineered ligase polypeptide is produced in a host cell by a method comprising culturing a host cell (e.g., an *E. coli* strain) comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding an engineered ligase polypeptide as described herein under conditions conducive to the production of the engineered ligase polypeptide and recovering the engineered ligase polypeptide from the cells and/or culture medium. In some embodiments, the host cell produces more than one engineered ligase polypeptide.

[0164] In some aspects, the present disclosure provides a method of producing an engineered ligase polypeptide comprising culturing a recombinant bacterial cell comprising a polynucleotide sequence encoding an engineered ligase polypeptide having at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to reference sequences SEQ ID NO: 2, 6, 32, 34, and/or 38, and one or more amino acid residue differences, under suitable culture conditions to allow the production of the engineered ligase polypeptide and optionally recovering the engineered ligase polypeptide from the culture and/or cultured bacterial cells. In some embodiments, the host cell produces more than one engineered ligase polypeptide.

[0165] In some embodiments, once the engineered ligase polypeptides are recovered from the recombinant host cells and/or culture medium, they are further purified by any suitable method(s) known in the art. In some additional embodiments, the purified engineered ligase polypeptides are combined with other ingredients and compounds to provide compositions and formulations comprising the engineered ligase polypeptide as appropriate for different applications and uses (e.g., diagnostic methods and compositions).

EXPERIMENTAL

[0166] The following Examples, including experiments and results achieved, are provided for illustrative purposes only.

[0167] In the experimental disclosure below, the following abbreviations apply: ppm (parts per million); M (molar); mM (millimolar), uM and μ M (micromolar); nM (nanomolar); mol (moles); gm and g (gram); mg (milligrams); ug and μ g (micrograms); L and l (liter); ml and mL (milliliter); cm (centimeters); mm (millimeters); um and μ m (micrometers); sec. (seconds); min(s) (minute(s));

h(s) and hr(s) (hour(s)); U (units); MW (molecular weight); rpm (rotations per minute); rcf (relative centrifugal force); psi and PSI (pounds per square inch); °C (degrees Centigrade); RT and rt (room temperature); NGS (next-generation sequencing); ds (double stranded); ss (single stranded); CDS (coding sequence); DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid); RNA (ribonucleic acid); *E. coli* W3110 (commonly used laboratory *E. coli* strain, available from the Coli Genetic Stock Center [CGSC], New Haven, CT); HTP (high throughput); HPLC (high pressure liquid chromatography); CFSE (carboxyfluorescein succinimidyl ester); IPTG (isopropyl β -D-1-thiogalactopyranoside); PES (polyethersulfone); FIOPC (fold improvements over positive control); EB buffer (10 mM Tris); LB (Luria-Bertani); SPRI (solid phase reversible immobilization); Sigma-Aldrich (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO); Promega (Promega, Inc., Madison, WI); EMD Millipore (EMD Millipore or Millipore Sigma, part of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany); Perkin Elmer (Perkin Elmer, Inc., Waltham, MA); Millipore (Millipore, Corp., Billerica MA); MagBio Genomics (MagBio Genomics, Gaithersburg, MD); BioChain (BioChain Institute, Inc., Newark, CA); Difco (Difco Laboratories, BD Diagnostic Systems, Detroit, MI); Molecular Devices (Molecular Devices, LLC, Sunnyvale, CA); Kuhner (Adolf Kuhner, AG, Basel, Switzerland); Microfluidics (Microfluidics, Corp., Westwood, MA); NEB (New England Biolabs, Inc., Ipswich, MA); Applied Biosystems (Applied Biosystems, part of Life Technologies, Corp., Grand Island, NY); Zymo (Zymo Research, Irvine, CA); Agilent (Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Clara, CA); Integrated DNA Technologies (Integrated DNA Technologies, Inc., Coralville, IA); Illumina (Illumina, Inc., San Diego, CA); Thermo Scientific (part of Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA); GE Healthcare (GE Healthcare Bio-Sciences, Piscataway, NJ); Enzymatics (Enzymatics, Inc., Beverly, MA); and Bio-Rad (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA).

[0168] The following polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences find use herein. In some cases (as shown below), the polynucleotide sequence is followed by the encoded polypeptide. SEQ ID NOs: 1 and 2 correspond to the wild-type phage T4 DNA ligase (untagged). SEQ ID NOs: 3 and 4 correspond to the wild-type phage T4 DNA ligase that has been histidine-tagged. SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 6 correspond to an optimized synthetic T4 DNA ligase (untagged).

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATAGCA TCTATTGGTT CAACTAAACA GAAGCAAGCA
ATTCTTGAAA AGAATAAAGA TAATGAATTG CTAAACGAG TATATCGTCT GACTTATTCT
CGTGGGTTAC AGTATTATAT CAAGAAATGG

CCTAAACCTG GTATTGCTAC CCAGAGTTTT GGAATGTTGA CTCTTACCGA
TATGCTTGAC TTCATTGAAT TCACATTAGC TACTCGGAAA TTGACTGGAA
ATGCAGCAAT TGAGGAATTA ACTGGATATA TCACCGATGG TAAAAAAGAT
GATGTTGAAG TTTTGCCTCG AGTGATGATG CGAGACCTTG AATGTGGTGC
TTCAGTATCT ATTGCAAACA AAGTTTGGCC AGGTTTAATT CCTGAACAAC
CTCAATGCT CGCAAGTTCT TATGATGAAA AAGGCATTAA TAAGAATATC
AAATTTCCAG CCTTTGCTCA GTTAAAAGCT GATGGAGCTC GGTGTTTTGC
TGAAGTTAGA GGTGATGAAT TAGATGATGT TCGTCTTTTA TCACGAGCTG
GTAATGAATA TCTAGGATTA GATCTTCTTA AGGAAGAGTT AATTAAAATG
ACCGCTGAAG CCCGCCAGAT TCATCCAGAA GGTGTGTTGA TTGATGGCGA
ATTGGTATAC CATGAGCAAG TAAAAAAGGA GCCAGAAGGC CTAGATTTTC
TTTTTGATGC TTATCCTGAA AACAGTAAAG CTAAAGAATT CGCCGAAGTA
GCTGAATCAC GTACTGCTTC TAATGGAATC GCCAATAAAT CTTTAAAGGG
AACCATTCTT GAAAAAGAAG CACAATGCAT GAAGTTTCAG GTCTGGGATT

ATGTCCCGTT GGTAGAAATA TACAGTCTTC CTGCATTTTCG TTTGAAATAT
 GATGTACGTT TTTCTAAACT AGAACAAATG ACATCTGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATT GAAAACCAGG TAGTAAATAA CCTAGATGAA GCTAAGGTAA
 TTTATAAAAA GTATAFTGAC CAAGGTCTTG AAGGTATTAT TCTCAAAAAT
 ATCGATGGAT TATGGGAAAA TGCTCGTTCA AAAAAATCTTT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTAATT GATGTTGATT TAAAAATTGT AGGAATTTAT CCTCACCGTA
 AAGACCCTAC TAAAGCGGGT GGATTATTTC TTGAGTCAGA GTGTGGAAAA
 ATTAAGGTAA ATGCTGGTTC AGGCTTAAAA GATAAAGCCG GTGTAAAATC
 GCATGAACTT GACCGTACTC GCATTATGGA AAACCAAAAT TATTATATTG
 GAAAAATTCT AGAGTGCGAA TGCAACGGTT GGTTAAAATC TGATGGCCGC
 ACTGATTACG TTAAATTATT TCTCCGATT GCGATTCTT TACGTGAAGA
 TAAAACTAAA GCTAATACAT TCGAAGATGT ATTTGGTGAT TTTTCATGAGG
 TAACTGGTCT ATAA (SEQ ID NO: 1)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly

Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Lys Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu
 Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln
 Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys
 Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly
 Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg
 Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Glu Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys
 Ser Asp Gly Arg Thr Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys
 Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 2)

ATGCATCACC ATCACCATCA CGGTGGCAGC GGTATGATTCT TAAAAATTCT
 GAACGAAATA GCATCTATTG GTTCAACTAA ACAGAAGCAA GCAATTCTTG
 AAAAGAATAA AGATAATGAA TTGCTTAAAC GAGTATATCG TCTGACTTAT
 TCTCGTGGGT TACAGTATTA TATCAAGAAA TGGCCTAAAC CTGGTATTGC
 TACCCAGAGT TTTGGAATGT TGACTCTTAC CGATATGCTT GACTTCATTG
 AATTCACATT AGCTACTCGG AAATTGACTG GAAATGCAGC AATTGAGGAA
 TTAAGTGGAT ATATCACC GA TGGTAAAAA GATGATGTTG AAGTTTTCG
 TCGAGTGATG ATGCGAGACC TTGAATGTGG TGCTTCAGTA TCTATTGCAA
 ACAAAGTTTG GCCAGGTTTA ATTCCTGAAC AACCTCAAAT GCTCGCAAGT
 TCTTATGATG AAAAAGGCAT TAATAAGAAT ATCAAATTTT CAGCCTTTGC

TCAGTTAAAA GCTGATGGAG CTCGGTGTTC TGCTGAAGTT AGAGGTGATG
 AATTAGATGA TGTTCGTCTT TTATCACGAG CTGTAATGA ATATCTAGGA
 TTAGATCTTC TTAAGGAAGA GTTAATTAATA ATGACCGCTG AAGCCCGCCA
 GATTTCATCCA GAAGGTGTGT TGATTGATGG CGAATTGGTA TACCATGAGC
 AAGTTAAAAA GGAGCCAGAA GGCCTAGATT TTCTTTTGA TGCTTATCCT
 GAAAACAGTA AAGCTAAAGA ATTCGCCGAA GTAGCTGAAT CACGTACTGC
 TTCTAATGGA ATCGCCAATA AATCTTTAAA GGGAACCATT TCTGAAAAAG
 AAGCACAATG CATGAAGTTT CAGGTCTGGG ATTATGTCCC GTTGGTAGAA
 ATATACAGTC TTCCTGCATT TCGTTTGAAA TATGATGTAC GTTTTTCTAA
 ACTAGAACAA ATGACATCTG GATATGATAA AGTAATTTTA ATTGAAAACC
 AGGTAGTAAA TAACCTAGAT GAAGCTAAGG TAATTTATAA AAAGTATATT
 GACCAAGGTC TTGAAGGTAT TATTCTCAAA AATATCGATG GATTATGGGA
 AAATGCTCGT TCAAAAAATC TTTATAAATT TAAAGAAGTA ATTGATGTTG
 ATTTAAAAAT TGTAGGAATT TATCCTCACC GTAAAGACCC TACTAAAGCG

GGTGGATTTA TTCTTGAGTC AGAGTGTGGA AAAATTAAGG TAAATGCTGG
 TTCAGGCTTA AAAGATAAAG CCGGTGTAAA ATCGCATGAA CTGACCGTA
 CTCGCATTAT GGAAAACCAA AATTATTATA TTGGAAAAAT TCTAGAGTGC
 GAATGCAACG GTTGGTTAAA ATCTGATGGC CGCACTGATT ACGTTAAATT
 ATTTCTTCCG ATTGCGATTG GTTTACGTGA AGATAAACT AAAGCTAATA
 CATTCGAAGA TGTATTTGGT GATTTTCATG AGGTAACCTG TCTATAA (SEQ ID NO: 3)

Met His His His His His His Gly Gly Ser Gly Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser
 Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu
 Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly
 Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn
 Ala Ala Ile Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val
 Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu
 Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala
 Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu
 Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala
 Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Lys Lys
 Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu
 Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu
 Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg
 Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu
 Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu
 Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
 Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe
 Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
 Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Glu
 Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp Gly Arg Thr Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
 Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
 (SEQ ID NO: 4)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAACAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG

TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
 CCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGCTGA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTAATCTTTC GACGCGCAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TGAAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT

GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGCC GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAAGT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTA AAAAGGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGATTTCC
 TGTTTGATGC CTACCCGGAG AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCGGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTCTT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT GATGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCGAG TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGACGGGCGC
 ACGGACTATG TTAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCCGC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 5)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Lys Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu
 Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val

Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe Ser
 Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys

Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly
 Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg
 Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Glu Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys
 Ser Asp Gly Arg Thr Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys
 Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 6)

[0169] The following sequences are nucleic acid sequences of the oligonucleotides used in the following Examples.

/5Phos/TGCTACTCATCCTAGTCCTGTTGCT/iCy3/GCCAAGCTATTTAATATCATGCACA (SEQ ID NO: 7)

/5Phos/GTG CATGATATTAATAGCTTGGCAGCAACAGGACTAGGATGAGTAGCAA (SEQ ID NO: 8)

ACACGACGCTCTTCCGATC*T (SEQ ID NO: 9)

/5Phos/GATCGGAAGAGCGTCGTGT/3BioTEG/ (SEQ ID NO: 10)

/5Phos/TGCTACTCATCCTAGTCCTGTTGCTGCCAAGCTATTTAATATCATGCACA (SEQ ID NO: 11)

/5Phos/GTG CATGATATTAATAGCTTGGCAGCAACAGGACTAGGATGAGTAGCAA (SEQ ID NO: 12)

ACACGACGCTCTTCCGATC*T (SEQ ID NO: 13)

/5Phos/GATCGGAAGAGCGTCGTGT (SEQ ID NO: 14)

/5Phos/GATCGGAAGAGCACACGTCTGAACTCCAGTC/deoxyU/ACACTCTTTCCCTACACG
 ACGCTCTTCCGATC*T (SEQ ID NO: 15)

/5Phos/GATCGGAAGAGCGTCGTGT/3AmMO/ (SEQ ID NO: 16)

AATGATACGGCGACCACCGAGATCTACACTCTTTCCCTACACGACGCTCTTCCGATC*T (SEQ ID NO: 17)

/5Phos/GATCGGAAGAGCACACGTCTGAACTCCAGTCACATCAGATCTCGTATGCCGTCT
 TCTGCTTG (SEQ ID NO: 18)

AAGCCGGTGTAATCGCATGA (SEQ ID NO: 19)

AGTAAACGAATCGCAATCGGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 20)

CAGCCGGTGTAATCGCATGA (SEQ ID NO: 21)

CGTAAACGAATCGCAATCGGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 22)

GAGCCGGTGTAAAATCGCATGA (SEQ ID NO: 23)

GGTAAACGAATCGCAATCGGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 24)

TAGCCGGTGTAAAATCGCATGA (SEQ ID NO: 25)

TGTAAACGAATCGCAATCGGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 26)

AAGCCGGTGTAAAATCGCATGAACTTGACCGTACTCGCATTATGGAAAACCAAATTATT
ATATTGGAAAAATTCTAGAGTGCGAATGCAACGGTTGGTTAAAATCTGATGGCCGCACT
GATTACGTTAAATTATTTCTCCGATTGCGATTCTGTTACA (SEQ ID NO: 27)

CAGCCGGTGTAAAATCGCATGAACTTGACCGTACTCGCATTATGGAAAACCAAATTATT
ATATTGGAAAAATTCTAGAGTGCGAATGCAACGGTTGGTTAAAATCTGATGGCCGCACT
GATTACGTTAAATTATTTCTCCGATTGCGATTCTGTTACC (SEQ ID NO: 28)

GAGCCGGTGTAAAATCGCATGAACTTGACCGTACTCGCATTATGGAAAACCAAATTATT
ATATTGGAAAAATTCTAGAGTGCGAATGCAACGGTTGGTTAAAATCTGATGGCCGCACT
GATTACGTTAAATTATTTCTCCGATTGCGATTCTGTTACG (SEQ ID NO: 29)

TAGCCGGTGTAAAATCGCATGAACTTGACCGTACTCGCATTATGGAAAACCAAATTATT
ATATTGGAAAAATTCTAGAGTGCGAATGCAACGGTTGGTTAAAATCTGATGGCCGCACT
GATTACGTTAAATTATTTCTCCGATTGCGATTCTGTTACT (SEQ ID NO: 30)

[0170] The following sequences correspond to engineered ligase variants provided by the present invention.

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
AAAACAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAGCGCG
TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGCTGA CCCTGACCGA
TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TACTCTTGC GACGCGCAA CTTACCGGCA
ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGCC GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAACT GATTAAGATG
ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATTTC
TGTTTGATGC CTACCCGGAG AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCCGGAAGTG
GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT

ACGTGCCACT GGTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTCAAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT GATGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGGAACTCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATTAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTTAAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAAGACTATG TTAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTTCGCC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAATAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 31)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu
 Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
 Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys
 Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly
 Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg
 Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys
 Ser Asp Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys
 Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 32)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAACAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAAC TGTTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGCTGA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTACTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 GCAAGTACCG GCTGACCAAG TCGACGAGCT TCGTCTGCTG TGTGCGGCTG

CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGGCGCTG
GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAAGT GATTAAGATG
ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATTTC

TGTTTGATGC CTACCCGGAG AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TGCGGAAGTG
GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
CACCATTCTT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCAG GTGTGGGACT
ACGTGCCACT GGTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
GATGTGCGTT TTCAAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
AGAAGTGATT GATGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
ATTAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTAAAAAG
TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
AAAGACTATG TTAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTGCGC TTCGCGAAGA
CAAAACTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATCT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 33)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu
Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe
Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln
Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys
Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly
Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg
Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys

Ser Asp Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys
Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 34)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
AAAACAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
TGTATCGGCT GACCTATTCC CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG

TATTGCGCT GAGCTATTCG CGTGGCTGCTATTCATTTT TTTTCTTCG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTA CTCTTGC GACGCGCAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAGAATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGA ACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATTTCC
 TGTTTGATGC TTACCCGCCT AATAGCAAAG CGAAAAGAATT TGCGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAAA ACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATTAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTTAAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAACCTATG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTGCCC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAA ACTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACTGGTCT GTAATAA (SEQ ID NO: 35)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp

Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu
 Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Pro Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser Asn
 Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp
 Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe Ser
 Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile
 Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr
 Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser
 Asp Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala
 Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 36)

ATGATTCCTTA AAATTC TGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAAAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTA CTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGA ACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCGGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC

GATGTGCGTT TTCAAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GCCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAACCCATG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCCGC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 37)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu

Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
 Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile
 Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
 Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr
 Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser
 Asp Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala
 Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 38)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAACAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG

TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGCTTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTA CTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAAAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGCCT AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TGCGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTCTT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTCAAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT GATGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAGTGTA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTAAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC CCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAGTGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGCTGGGCGC
 AAAGACGGTC TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTGCGC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 39)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp

Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr

Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu
 Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Pro Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
 Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys
 Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly
 Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg
 Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys
 Ser Ala Gly Arg Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys
 Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 40)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAACAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCC CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
 CCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGCTTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TACTCTTGC GACGCGCAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAGAATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATGCTC
 TGTTTGATAA TTACCCCGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TGCGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTCTT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTCAAAAAC GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTIGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA

AGAAGTGATT GATGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG

GCAAAATTCT GGAGTGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAAGACTATC TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCCGC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAATAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 41)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu
 Phe Asp Asn Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
 Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn
 Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile
 Asp Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu
 Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys
 Gly Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp
 Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu
 Lys Ser Asp Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Leu Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys
 Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 42)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTC TGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAACAAGCC ATTC TGGA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCAATGCTGA CCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TACTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTCGGAT TAGAAAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT

GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAGAATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATGCTC
 TGTTTGATAA TTACCCGCCT AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCGGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGGGTT TTTC AAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT

AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT GATGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCGAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA AAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAGTGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAAGACTATG TTAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCCGC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 43)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Arg Ile Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Gln Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu
 Phe Asp Asn Tyr Pro Pro Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser

Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
 Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys
 Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly
 Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg
 Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys
 Ser Asp Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys
 Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 44)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAAAAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC CCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTA CTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAACATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCAAAG

GTAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG AAAGACGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCGGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAAACCT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCTAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATTAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTAAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGCG GAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG

GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GCCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAGCCCTATG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCGCC TTCGCGGAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 45)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Lys Asp Ala Leu
 Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
 Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile
 Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
 Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr
 Arg Ile Met Arg Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser
 Asp Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Gly Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala
 Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 46)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAAAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA

TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTA CTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCC GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC

CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCGCTG
 GCAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TGCGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAAACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAAAACCTAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCAG GTGTAAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA GAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAGCCCCGTG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCCGC TTCGCGGAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 47)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile
 Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val
 Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu
 Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala
 Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu
 Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile
 Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg
 Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala
 Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr
 Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe Ser Lys Leu Glu
 Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala
 Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp Gly Leu Trp
 Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile

Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Lys Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys Ile Lys Val
 Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met

Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp Gly
 Arg Lys Pro Arg Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Gly Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr
 Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 48)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTAAAGT CCACTAAACA
 AAAAAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTACTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAACATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCAAAG
 GTAATGAATA TCTGGGCTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAAGT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTAAAGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCGGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAACCT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACAAAAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATTAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCTG GTGTTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA GAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 GGTCCCTATG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTGCCC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 49)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Lys Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
 Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Lys Ala Leu
 Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 Ser Asp Glu Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Leu Glu Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Glu Cys Met Leu Phe Glu

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Gly Lys Gly Ala Gly Cys Met Lys Phe Gly
 Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile
 Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
 Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr
 Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser
 Asp Gly Arg Gly Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala
 Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 50)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTGGTT CCACTAAACA
 AAAAAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTA CTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAATATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCA GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCAAAG
 GTAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGA ACT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTGGATGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TGCGGAAGTG

GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTTCT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAA ACT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGGATGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTGGGAAAA TGCAACGAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGCTC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACAAAAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATTAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCAG GTGTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA GAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAACCCATG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTCCGC TTCGCGAAGA
 CAAAATAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG
 TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 51)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
 Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
 Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
 Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
 Thr Asn Gly Thr Thr Ala Asn Val Gly Thr Thr Asn Thr Val Met Met Ala Asn Leu Gly Gly Gly Ala

Ihr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
 Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
 Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr
 Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu
 Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala
 Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln
 Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
 Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Ala Leu Lys Ile
 Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
 Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr
 Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser
 Asp Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala
 Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 52)

ATGATTCTTA AAATTCTGAA CGAAATTGCA AGCATTAAAGT CCACTAAACA
 AAAAAAGCC ATTCTGGAAA AAAATAAAGA CAATGAACTG TTAAAGCGCG
 TGTATCGCCT GACCTATTCG CGTGGCCTGC AATACTATAT TAAAAATGG
 CCCAAACCGG GCATTGCGAC GCAGAGCTTC GGCATGACTA CCCTGACCGA
 TATGCTGGAT TTTATCGAGT TTACTCTTGC GACGCGCAAA CTTACCGGCA
 ACGCTGCTAT TAGAGAATTG ACGGGCTATA TTACCGATGG CAAAAAGAT
 GATGTTGAGG TGCTGCGTCG CGTCATGATG CGTGATCTGG AGTGCGGTGC
 GTCAGTGAGC ATCGCTAACA AAGTGTGGAA GGGTTTGATC CCGGAACAGC
 CACAGATGCT TGCAAGCAGC TACGATGAAA AGGGCATTAA CAAAAACATC
 AAATTTCCGG CTTTCGCCCC GCTGAAAGCG GATGGCGCGC GCTGCTTCGC
 CGAGGTACGC GGTGACGAAC TGGACGACGT TCGTCTGCTG TCTCGCAAAG
 GTAATGAATA TCTGGGTCTG GATCTGCTGA AAGAAGAAGT GATTAAGATG
 ACCGCCGAGG CGCGCCAAAT CCACCCCGAA GGGGTGCTGA TTGATGGCGA
 ACTGGTGTAT CACGAACAGG TTGCAAAAGA GCCGGAGGGG TTAAAAGCTC
 TGTTTGATCG ATACCCGGAA AATAGCAAAG CGAAAGAATT TCGGGAAGTG
 GCGGAATCCC GCACCGCAAG CAATGGTATC GCAAATAAAT CGCTGAAGGG
 CACCATTCTT GAGAAAGAAG CACAGTGTAT GAAGTTCCAG GTGTGGGACT
 ACGTGCCACT GGTTGAGATC TACTCCCTGC CAGCGTTTCG CCTGAAATAC
 GATGTGCGTT TTTCAAAAGT GGAACAGATG ACGAGCGGAT ATGATAAAGT
 AATTTTAATC GAGAACCAGG TCGTGAACAA CCTGCTGGAA GCAAAAGTTA
 TCTATAAAAA ATATATTGAT CAGGGCTTAG AAGGCATTAT CCTGAAGAAC
 ATTGATGGCC TTTGGGAAAA TGCACGCAGC AAAAACCTGT ATAAATTTAA
 AGAAGTGATT TGGGTAGATC TGAAGATTGT TGGTATTTAC CCGCATCGCA
 AAGACCCTAC CAAAGCAGGT GGTTCATCC TGAATCTGA ATGCGGTAAA
 ATAAAAGTGA ACGCAGGCAG TGGTTTGAAA GATAAAGCAG GTGTTAAAAG
 TCACGAACTG GATCGCACGC GCATCATGGA GAACCAGAAC TATTATATCG
 GCAAAATTCT GGAATGCAAA TGCAACGGGT GGCTTAAGAG CGATGGGCGC
 AAGCCCGGTG TGAAATTGTT CCTGCCGATT GCGATTGCGC TTCGCGGAGA
 CAAAACCTAAG GCGAATACTT TCGAAGATGT GTTCGGTGAT TTTCATGAAG

TCACGGGTCT GTAA (SEQ ID NO: 53)

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Lys Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys
Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile
Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp
Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile
Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala

Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr
Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg
Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr
Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly
Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Lys Ala Leu
Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val
Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu
Leu Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile
Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr
Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser
Asp Gly Arg Lys Pro Gly Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Gly Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala
Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu (SEQ ID NO: 54)

EXAMPLE 1

Ligase Gene Acquisition and Construction of Expression Vectors

[0171] The wild-type (WT) T4 DNA ligase enzyme (SEQ ID NO: 2) is encoded by the genome of the bacteriophage T4. A synthetic gene (SEQ ID NO: 3) encoding a 6-histidine tagged version of the WT T4 DNA ligase (SEQ ID NO: 4) was constructed and subcloned into the *Escherichia coli* expression vector pCK100900i (See e.g., US Pat. No. 7,629,157 and US Pat. Appln. Publn. 2016/0244787). A second synthetic gene (SEQ ID NO: 5) coding for a 6-histidine tagged T4 DNA ligase (SEQ ID NO: 6) was designed with codon optimization for *E. coli* expression, synthesized, and cloned into pCK100900i. These plasmid constructs were transformed into an *E. coli* strain derived from W3110. Directed evolution techniques generally known by those skilled in the art were used to generate libraries of gene variants from these plasmids (See e.g., US Pat. No. 8,383,346 and WO 2010/144103). The substitutions in the enzyme variants described herein are indicated with reference to the untagged WT T4 DNA ligase enzyme (i.e., SEQ ID NO: 2) or variants thereof, as indicated.

EXAMPLE 2**T4 DNA Ligase Expression and Purification in High-Throughput (HTP)****High-Throughput (HTP) Growth of T4 DNA Ligase and Variants**

[0172] Transformed *E. coli* cells were selected by plating onto LB agar plates containing 1% glucose and 30 µg/ml chloramphenicol. After overnight incubation at 37°C, colonies were placed into the wells of 96-well shallow flat bottom NUNC™ (Thermo-Scientific) plates filled with 180 µl/well LB medium supplemented with 1% glucose and 30 µg/ml chloramphenicol. The cultures were allowed to grow overnight for 18-20 hours in a shaker (200 rpm, 30 °C, and 85% relative humidity; Kuhner). Overnight growth samples (20 µL) were transferred into Costar 96-well deep plates filled with 380µL of Terrific Broth supplemented with 30 µg/ml chloramphenicol. The plates were incubated for 120 minutes in a shaker (250 rpm, 30 °C, and 85% relative humidity; Kuhner) until the OD₆₀₀ reached between 0.4-0.8. The cells were then induced with 40 µL of 10 mM IPTG in sterile water and incubated overnight for 18-20 hours in a shaker (250 rpm, 30°C, and 85% relative humidity; Kuhner). The cells were pelleted (4000 rpm x 20 min), the supernatants were discarded, and the cells were frozen at -80 C prior to analysis.

Lysis of HTP Pellets

[0173] Cell pellets were resuspended in 150 µl/well of 25 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, and 300 µl of lysis buffer (B-Per reagent (Thermo Fisher) supplemented with 1mg/ml lysozyme, and 0.1 mM magnesium sulfate) was added to the cell suspensions. The mixture was agitated for 1.25 hours at room temperature, pelleted (4000rpm x 20min), and supernatants were reserved for purification.

HTP Purification of T4 Ligase from Crude Lysates

[0174] T4 DNA ligase was purified from crude *E. coli* extracts by metal-affinity chromatography using HIS-Select® High Capacity (HC) Nickel Coated Plates (Sigma) according to the manufacturer's instructions. HIS-Select plates were equilibrated with a total of 800 µl of wash buffer (50mM sodium phosphate pH 7.5, 300 mM NaCl, 25 mM imidazole, 0.1% v/v TWEEN-20® reagent (Sigma)) per well. Then, 200 µl of HTP lysate containing T4 ligase and 200 ul of wash buffer were mixed, loaded onto the plate, and centrifuged for 1 min at 2000 relative centrifugal force (rcf) and 4°C. The plate was washed twice with 600 µl of wash buffer/well, with 3 min centrifugations at 3000 rcf and 4°C for each wash. Ligase samples were eluted with the

addition of 200 µl elution buffer (50 mM sodium phosphate pH 7.5, 300 mM NaCl, 250 mM imidazole, 0.1% v/v TWEEN®-20 reagent) by centrifugation for 1 min @ 3000 rcf at 4°C.

[0175] Eluates were buffer-exchanged using Zeba™ Spin desalting plates (Thermo Fisher). Briefly, plates were equilibrated twice with 375µl of 2x T4 DNA ligase storage buffer (100 mM Tris.HCl pH 7.5, 200 mM NaCl, 2 mM DTT, 2 mM EDTA, 0.2% w/v Triton X-100) per well and centrifuged for 2 min @ 1100 xg at 4°C. Desalting plates were loaded with 100µl of the HIS-Select sample eluate and centrifuged for 2 min @ 1100 x g at 4°C. The eluate from the desalting plate was retained and mixed with an equal volume of glycerol for a final storage buffer concentration of 50 mM Tris.HCl pH 7.5, 100 mM NaCl, 1 mM DTT, 1 mM EDTA, 0.1% w/v Triton X-100.

EXAMPLE 3

Shake Flask Expression and Purification of T4 DNA Ligase

Shake Flask Expression

[0176] Selected HTP cultures grown as described above were plated onto LB agar plates with 1% glucose and 30 µg/ml chloramphenicol and grown overnight at 37 °C. A single colony from each culture was transferred to 6 ml of LB broth with 1% glucose and 30 µg/ml chloramphenicol. The cultures were grown for 18 h at 30 °C, 250 rpm, and subcultured at a dilution of approximately 1:10 into 250 ml of Terrific Broth with 30 µg/ml of chloramphenicol, to a final OD₆₀₀ of 0.2. The cultures were incubated for approximately 3 hours at 30°C, 250 rpm, to an OD₆₀₀ of 0.6 - 0.8, and then induced with the addition of IPTG at a final concentration of 1mM. The induced cultures were incubated for 20 h at 30°C, 250 rpm. Following this incubation period, the cultures were centrifuged at 4000 rpm x 10 min. The culture supernatant was discarded, and the pellets were resuspended in 35 ml of 25 mM triethanolamine, pH 7.5. This cell suspension was chilled in an ice bath and lysed using a Microfluidizer cell disruptor (Microfluidics M-110L). The crude lysate was pelleted by centrifugation (16,000 rpm for 60 min at 4°C), and the supernatant was then filtered through a 0.2 µm PES membrane to further clarify the lysate.

Purification of T4 DNA Ligase from Shake Flask Lysates

[0177] T4 ligase lysates were supplemented with 1/10th volume of SF elution buffer (50mM sodium phosphate pH 7.5, 500 mM NaCl, 300 mM imidazole, 0.1% v/v Tween-20®) per well. Lysates were then purified using an AKTA Start purification system and a 5ml HisTrap FF column (GE Healthcare) using the AC Step HiF setting (the run parameters are provided below).

The SF wash buffer comprised 50mM sodium phosphate pH 7.5, 500 mM NaCl, 25 mM imidazole, and 0.1% v/v TWEEN-20® (Sigma).

Table 3.1 Purification Parameters	
Parameter	Volume
Column volume	5 ml
Flow rate	5 ml/min
Pressure limit	0.3 MPa
Sample volume	35 mls
Equilibration volume	5 column volumes (CV) = 25mls
Wash Unbound volume	15 CV = 75 mls
Elution	Isocratic (step)
Elution volume	5 CV = 25 mls
Fraction volume	3 mls
RE-equilibration volume	5 CV = 25 mls

[0178] The single most concentrated 3 ml fraction was identified by UV absorption (A280), and dialyzed overnight in 2x ligase storage buffer (20 mM Tris-HCl pH 7.5, 100 mM KCl, 2 mM DTT, 0.2 mM EDTA) overnight in a 10K Slide-A-Lyzer™ dialysis cassette (Thermo Fisher) for buffer exchange, and an equal volume of glycerol was added to the dialyzed material. Ligase concentrations in the preparations were measured by Bradford assay and absorption at 280nm.

EXAMPLE 4

Plate-Capture Ligation Assay

[0179] A high-throughput well-plate ligation assay was developed for use in screening libraries of T4 DNA ligase variants under low-concentration DNA inputs. The assay detects ligation of two labeled double-stranded DNA substrates. A Cy®3-labeled double-stranded 50 mer DNA fragment "50-mer Cy®3 insert" was comprised of two single-strand HPLC-purified synthetic oligonucleotides (Integrated DNA Technologies) (SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 8), and was prepared by annealing these two oligonucleotides in 1x annealing buffer (10 mM Tris pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 1 mM eEDTA). The resulting double-stranded "50-mer Cy®3 Insert" has single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends on both ends of the molecule, and is internally labeled with Cy®3 dye attached to the phosphate backbone. A double-stranded "20-mer biotin adapter" molecule comprising two single-stranded HPLC-purified oligonucleotides (Integrated DNA Technologies) (SEQ ID NO: 9 and SEQ ID NO: 10) was also prepared by annealing in 1x annealing buffer. The resulting 20-mer biotin adapter duplex has a phosphorothioate-protected 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at the ligation-

compatible end, and was biotinylated at the opposite end. The ligation-compatible ends of these short model insert and adapter substrates were identical to the compatible T-A cohesive ends generated in NGS sample preparation workflows for the Illumina® TruSeq workflow. Ligation of these two substrates generated covalently linked ds DNA molecules labeled with both biotin and Cy®3 dye. Single- or double-ligated products may form upon ligation of the 20-mer biotin adapter to one or both ends of the 50-mer Cy®3 insert.

[0180] Ligation reactions were performed in an 80 µl volume in 1x ligation buffer (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT) and low concentrations of ligation substrate (1 nM 50-mer Cy®3 insert, and 5 nM or 10 nM 20-mer biotin adapter). HTP-purified ligase (5 µl) was added to the reactions, and reactions were incubated for 4 hours at 20°C followed by 16 hours at 4°C. Reactions were quenched with the addition of 40 µl 3x quench solution (45 mM EDTA and 0.15% TWEEN®-20 reagent).

[0181] Streptavidin high-capacity binding plates (Pierce) were pre-washed 3 times with 200 µl of TBSTE buffer (25 mM Tris pH 7.5, 150 mM NaCl, 0.05% TWEEN-20 reagent, 1 mM EDTA). Then, 100 µl of the quenched ligation reactions were added to the pre-washed streptavidin plates, plates were shaken for 1 hr at room temperature to allow for binding, and unbound supernatants were discarded. Streptavidin plates were then washed 3 times with 200 µl TBSTE buffer, once with TBS buffer (25 mM Tris, 150 mM NaCl), and filled with 200 µl of TBS buffer. Washing efficiently removed the unligated 50-mer Cy®3 adapter, and retained the fluorescently labeled single- and double-ligation products on the streptavidin-coated well surface. Fluorescence intensities were measured using a Paradigm® multimode platereader (Beckman Coulter) using 535/35 nm excitation and 595/35 nm emission filters. Table 4.1 provides the activity improvement data for various ligase variants, relative to SEQ ID NO: 2., while Table 4.2 provides the activity for various ligase variants relative to SEQ ID NO: 6, and Table 4.3 provides the activity for various ligase variants relative to SEQ ID NO: 32.

Table 4.1 Activity Improvement of Ligase Variants Relative to SEQ ID NO: 2 (with InM Insert and 10 nM Adapter)		
Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 2
1	++	C165A/S181T/K299P
2	++	C165A/S181T/V281A/K299A
3	++	S140A/S181T/L234M
4	++	P127K/I207R
5	+	P127K/L213M/C276G/I339V
6	+	P127K/JL213M
7	++	K52E/A56R/N404K
8	++	Y238L/N241L/N404K/K412T/I462K
9	++	K52E/A56V/N404K/K412T
10	+	K52E/A56R/N404K
11	+	I462K

**Table 4.1 Activity Improvement of Ligase Variants Relative to SEQ ID NO: 2
(with InM Insert and 10 nM Adapter)**

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 2
Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 2		
Activity improvements are defined as follows:		
++ = 1.3 to 1.6		
+ = 1.2 to 1.3		

Table 4.2 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6
12	+++	E88R/K225A/E440K/T451K
13	+++	E88R/K306A/E440K/T451K
14	++	Q58K/E88R/K226E/K306A
15	++	L63R/E89K/T451K
16	++	T451K
17	++	Q58K/T451K
18	++	L63R/E89K/K226E/E440K/T451K
19	++	E89K
20	++	L63R/E88R/E89K
21	++	L63R/E88R/T451K
22	++	E88R/K470E
23	+	Q58K/E88R/E89K/K226E/E440K
24	+	Q58K/E88R/K199E/K225A/K226E
25	+	Q58K/E88R/K306A/K470E
26	+	Q58K/E440K/K470E
27	+	Q58K/L63R/E89K
28	+	L63R/K199E/R297G/K375E
29	+++	K52E/P127K/S181T/I462K
30	+++	K52E/P127K/S140A/S181T/Y238L
31	+++	P127K/S181T/Y238L/V372I
32	+++	Y238L/N404K/I462K
33	+++	K52E/P127K/S140A/S181T/I462K
34	+++	P127K/S181T/I207R
35	+++	P127K/Y238L/V372I/I462K
36	+++	K52E/Y238L/N404K/I462K

Table 4.2 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6
37	+++	P127K/L293E/N404K/I462K
38	+++	S140A/Y238L/V372I/I462K
39	+++	N404K
40	+++	P127K/Y238L/L293E/I462K
41	+++	S181T/Y238L/K299P/N404K
42	+++	Y238L/K299P/N404K
43	+++	K52E/S140A/S181T/Y238L/C276G/L293E/N404K
44	+++	P127K/Y238L/L293E/K299P/N404K
45	+++	P127K
46	+++	V372I/I462K
47	+++	K52E/P127K/N404K
48	+++	K52E/N404K/I462K
49	+++	I462K
50	+++	S181T/Y238L/I462K
51	+++	S181T/I462K
52	++	P127K/S181T/C276G
53	++	S181T/I207R/Y238L
54	++	S140A/C276G/L293E/N404K
55	++	V372I
56	++	P127K/Y238L/L293E/K299P/V372I/N404K
57	++	P127K/I462K
58	++	P127K/S140A/K299P/V372I/I462K
59	++	P127K/S140A/C276G
60	++	K52E/P127K/C276G/V372I/I462K
61	++	Y238L/L293E/V372I
62	++	C276G/L293E/I462K
63	++	S181T/I207R/Y238L/V372I
64	++	K52E/S181T
65	++	S140A/V285A/L293E/N404K
66	++	K52E/S140A/I207R/K299P/V372I/N404K/I462K
67	++	S140T
68	++	K52E/S140A/S181T/C276G/K299P/N404K/I462K
69	++	P127K/L293E

Table 4.2 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6
70	++	P127K/S140A/Y238L
71	++	K52E/S181T/Y238L/K299P/N404K
72	++	S181T/Y238L/C276G
73	++	K52E/L293E/K299P/N404K/I462K
74	++	L293E/V372I
75	+	S140A/K299P/V372I/N404K/I462K
76	+	P127K/L293E/V372I/I462K
77	+	P127K/S181T/N404K
78	+	S181T/C276G
79	+	K52E/S181T/Y238L/C276G
80	+	K52E/S181T/L293E
81	+	C276G/N404K
82	+	K52E/I207R/Y238L/L293E/K299P/N404K/I462K
83	+	Y238L/L293E/K299P/V372I/I462K
84	+	K299P/V372I/I462K
85	+	P127K/I207R/Y238L/V372I
86	+	K52E/C276G/K299P/N404K
87	+	S181T/I207R/Y238L/C276G/L293E/V372I/N404K
88	+	K299P/N404K/I462K
89	+	S181T/L293E
90	+	S140A/V372I
91	+	K52E/S140A/Y238L/C276G/K299P/V372I/N404K

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 6

Activity improvements are defined as follows:

+++ = >2

++ = 1.5 to 2

+ = 1.25 to 1.5

Table 4.3 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
92	+++	P127K/Y238L
93	+++	P127K

Table 4.3 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
94	+++	P127K/D385E
95	+++	E89K/P127K
96	+++	Y238L/K306A/V372I
97	+++	E89K/P127K/Y238L/K306A
98	+++	N404K
99	++	V372I
100	++	P127K/K306A
101	++	P127K/V177A/Y238L/L293P/K306A
102	++	K306A
103	+	E89K
104	+++	Q19K
105	++	Y238L
106	++	P127K/Q133H/Y238L/K375R
107	++	Q19K/Y238L
108	+	R297S
109	+	Q19K/P127K/K306A
110	+	Q19K/P127K/K199S
111	+++	F247K/D373A/E427K/E438D
112	+++	D176G/V250S/D373A/E438D/D480S
113	+++	A244S/F247K
114	++	A244S/V250S/E438D
115	++	D176G/A244S/F247K/D373A/E438D
116	++	A244S/E438D
117	++	A244S/F247K/V250S
118	++	A244S
119	+	E438D

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 32

Activity improvements are defined as follows:

+++ = >2

++ = 1.5 to 2

+ = 1.25 to 1.5

EXAMPLE 5**Capillary Electrophoresis Ligation Assay**

[0182] A capillary electrophoresis ligation assay was developed to allow for direct measurement of single and double-ligation products. This assay did not require fluorescently labeled substrates and provided flexibility for using commonly used adapters and relevant insert lengths.

[0183] Short, unlabeled adapter and insert fragments identical in sequence to those used in the plate capture assay were designed and synthesized. A Cy@3-labeled double-stranded 50mer DNA fragment "50-mer insert" comprising two single-strand HPLC-purified synthetic oligonucleotides (Integrated DNA Technologies) (SEQ ID NO: 11 and SEQ ID NO: 12), and was prepared by annealing these two oligonucleotides in 1x annealing buffer (10 mM Tris pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA). The resulting double-stranded 50-mer insert has single-base deoxyadenine 3' overhangs and 5' monophosphate ends on both ends of the molecule, and is internally labeled Cy@3 attached to the phosphate backbone. A double-stranded "20-mer adapter" molecule comprising two single-stranded HPLC-purified oligonucleotides (Integrated DNA technologies) (SEQ ID NO: 13 and SEQ ID NO: 14) was also prepared by annealing in 1x annealing buffer (10 mM Tris pH 7.5, 50 mM NaCl, 1 mM EDTA). The resulting 20-mer adapter duplex had a phosphorothioate-protected 5' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate at the ligation-compatible end.

[0184] A set of longer, defined 160-bp inserts were constructed by PCR amplification. Four sets of forward/reverse PCR primer pairs terminating with 5' adenosine (primers SEQ ID NO: 15 and SEQ ID NO: 16; product SEQ ID NO: 17), 5' cytosine (SEQ ID NO: 18 and SEQ ID NO: 19; product SEQ ID NO: 20), 5' guanosine (SEQ ID NO: 21 and SEQ ID NO: 22; product SEQ ID NO: 23), and 5' thymidine (SEQ ID NO: 24 and SEQ ID NO: 25; product SEQ ID NO: 26) nucleotides were used in separate reactions to amplify 160-bp fragments using the T4 DNA ligase phage-coding sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1) as template. These products have identical internal DNA sequences except for the bases at the 5' ends donated by the primer. Equimolar amounts of these inserts were then pooled and treated with the NEB Next Ultra™ II end-repair/dA-tailing module using the manufacturer's instructions to add 5' phosphates and 3' deoxyadenosine overhangs to prepare them for ligation.

[0185] Products were cleaned using the Wizard® SV PCR cleanup kit (Promega) and eluted in water.

[0186] Ligation reactions with the short 50/20mer substrates were performed in an 80 µl volume in 1x ligation buffer (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT) and low concentrations of ligation substrate (2 nM 50-mer insert, 10 nM 20-mer adapter). For reactions with the longer 160-mer substrate set, 2 nM substrate and 20 nM of the NEB hairpin adapter (SEQ ID NO: 15)

were used. HTP-purified ligase (10 μ l) was added to the reaction, and reactions were incubated for 4 hours at 20°C followed by 16 hours at 4°C.

[0187] Reactions were quenched with the addition of 40 μ l 3x quench solution (45 mM EDTA, 0.6 mg/ml proteinase K). Quenched reactions were incubated at 50°C for 1hr to proteolyze the DNA ligase, which interferes with downstream electrophoresis by electrophoretic mobility shift. Then, 100 μ l of the proteolyzed reaction was loaded onto a Montage SEQ₉₆ cleanup plate (EMD Millipore), and vacuum was applied to concentrate the sample. The sample was then washed with 100 μ l of Low-TE buffer (2 mM Tris pH 7.5, 0.5 mM EDTA), and the filter surface was blotted. To elute the DNA substrates and ligation products, 25 μ l of Low-TE buffer was added to the wells, the plate was shaken for 10 minutes at room temperature, and a Biomek NX liquid handler (Beckman Coulter) or 12-channel pipette was used to remove the eluate to a 384-well BioRad Hardshell® plate. Reaction mixtures were analyzed using a Caliper (now Perkin Elmer) Labchip GX capillary electrophoresis instrument using the DNA high sensitivity assay, according to the manufacturer's instructions.

[0188] Conversion was calculated by comparing the molar concentrations of the unligated insert, single ligated, and double-ligated products. For the short inserts, the fraction of double-ligated product was reported for the parental control and variants for use in calculating activity improvements. For the 160-mer insert set and NEB hairpin adapter, the fraction of total converted species (single and double-ligation products) was reported for use in calculating activity improvements.

Table 5.1 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32		
Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
120	++	F233A
121	++	N149R
122	++	Y453R
123	++	D371W
124	++	L63T
125	++	Y453G
126	+	E240P
127	+	Y453G
128	+	V454L
129	+	A237N
130	+	E240P
131	+	F60G
132	+	D371W
133	+	D385A
134	+	F60V

Table 5.1 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32		
Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
135	+	A237R
136	+	Y238L
137	+	Y453T
138	+	G184A
139	+	A56S
140	+	A461C
141	+	P51R
142	+	D371V
143	+	Y453L
144	+	F233T
145	+	D385W
146	+	K446R
147	+++	D452P
148	+++	D448A
149	+++	D448P
150	+++	D452V
151	++	A86R
152	++	Y314V
153	++	K199T
154	++	E438F
155	++	D329G
156	++	T485G
157	++	D329G
158	++	K451G
159	++	D373A
160	++	E466G
161	++	E427R
162	++	D329L
163	++	I207V
164	++	C439S
165	++	D373G
166	++	D476A
167	++	E466P

Table 5.1 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
168	+	E427L
169	+	E438G
170	+	L174P
171	+	I207Q
172	+	T485Y
173	+	E438D
174	+	D448G

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 32

Activity improvements are defined as follows:

+++ = > 1.5

++ = 1.3 to 1.5

+ = 1.2 to 1.3

Table 5.2 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
175	+	E321A
176	+	E321R
177	+	Q280L
178	+++	N7L
179	+++	K52G
180	+++	N404S
181	+++	F235R
182	+++	A237G
183	+++	I462Q
184	+++	E240P
185	+++	A405G
186	+++	G54E
187	+++	Y453L
188	+++	S242H
189	+++	D371G
190	++	V454A
191	++	S59M

Table 5.2 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 32
192	++	Q17R
193	++	N241G
194	++	D371G
195	++	A183N
196	++	D452P
197	++	E483G
198	++	F74T
199	++	E483Q
200	++	K451G
201	++	A85T
202	+	F74G
203	+	K199G

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:32

Activity improvements are defined as follows:

+++ = >2

++ = 1.5 to 2

+ = 1.2 to 1.5

Table 5.3 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6
204	+++	N149K
205	+++	D385K
206	+++	A413K
207	++	L231K
208	++	A183K
209	++	G184K
210	++	D232K
211	++	P386K
212	++	G13K
213	++	E186K
214	++	E240K
215	++	E89K

Table 5.3 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6

Variant #	Activity Improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6
216	++	S11K
217	+	Y238K
218	+	F233K
219	+	S14K
220	+	Y453K
221	+	N185K
222	+	P239K
223	+	G54K
224	+	N7K
225	+	M62K

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 6

Activity improvements are defined as follows:

+++ = >2

++ = 1.5 to 2

+ = 1.25 to 1.5

Table 5.4 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 34

Variant #	Activity improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 34
226	+++	L63T/N149R/E240P/D371W/D452P
227	+++	Q19K/L63T/F233A/A237R/D371W/D452P
228	+++	E89K/F233A/A237R/E240P/D448A/Y453G/V454L
229	++	N149R/F233A/A237N/V454L
230	++	A86R/E89K/N149R/F233A/A237N/E240P
231	++	E89K/E240P/V454L
232	++	Q19K/A237N/Y453G
233	++	N149R/A237N/E240P
234	+	A86R/E89K/F233A/A237N/E240P/D448A
235	+	N149R/A237N/E240P/D329G/N404K/Y453G
236	+	F233A/A237N/D371W/N404K/D452P/V454L
237	+	F233A/A237R/N404K
238	+	L63T/E89K/D448A/D452P/Y453G
239	+	A86R/E89K/N149R/F233A/A237R/Y314V/D452P

Table 5.4 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 34

Variant #	Activity improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 34
240	+	L63T/F233A/E240P/D452P/V454L

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 34.

Activity improvements are defined as follows:

+++ = >1.5

++ = 1.3 to 1.5

+ = 1.2 to 1.3

Table 5.5 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 38

Variant #	Activity improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 38
241	+++	G13K/A183K/D232K/D329L/Y453G/E466G
242	+++	G13K/A183K/D232K/P386K/K451G
243	+++	G13K/E89K/A183K/D232K/P386K/K451G
244	+++	D385K/Y453R/E466G
245	+++	A183K/D373A/P386K
246	++	A183K/L231K/E427R/E466G
247	++	A183K/I207V/P386K/E427R/Y453G
248	++	G13K/E89K/A183K/L231K
249	++	G13K/D232K/D385K/K451G
250	++	N149R/A183K
251	++	A183K
252	++	A183K/A413K/E427R
253	++	E89K/A183K/D329G/K451G/Y453R
254	++	N149R/A183K
255	++	A183K/D385K
256	++	A183K/D385K/E427R
257	++	A183K/L231K/D385K/E427R
258	++	A183K/E427R/K451G
259	++	A183K/I207V/P386K
260	++	A183K/T207V/C439S
261	++	A183K/L231K/D373G

Activity levels were determined relative to the reference polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 38, and are defined as:

Table 5.5 Ligase Variant Activity Improvements Relative to SEQ ID NO: 38		
Variant #	Activity improvement	Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 38
+++ = >1.5		
++ = 1.3 to 1.5		

EXAMPLE 6**Capillary Electrophoresis Ligation Assay on Shake-Flask Scale Preparations**

[0189] Ligase variants were expressed and purified at the shake-flask scale as described in Example 3. A capillary electrophoresis ligation assay was performed in 1x ligation buffer (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT) as described in Example 5, using 875 nM of the SF-purified DNA ligase, 1 nM of the 160-mer A-tailed insert (See, Example 5), and 200 nM of a commercially available Y adapter (Illumina). This Y adapter is comprised of two HPLC-purified oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18), annealed as described in Example 4. Reactions were quenched with the addition of EDTA to 15mM and proteinase K to 0.4mg/ml (final), and incubated at 50C for 1 hour to proteolyze the DNA ligase, which interferes with downstream electrophoresis. Proteolyzed ligation reactions were then cleaned and buffer-exchanged using a 96-well Zymo DNA Clean & Concentrator kit and eluted in 25ul of low-TE buffer (2mM Tris, 0.5mM EDTA). Reaction mixtures were analyzed using a Perkin Elmer Labchip GX capillary electrophoresis instrument using the DNA High Sensitivity assay (Perkin Elmer), according the manufacturer's instructions.

[0190] Conversion of insert to double-ligated products was calculated by comparing the molar concentrations of the unligated insert, single-ligated, and double-ligated products. The fraction of insert converted to double-ligated product was reported for the variants, as indicated in Table 6.1, below.

Table 6.1 Ligation Assay Results (Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6)		
SEQ ID NO:	Substitutions	Double-end Ligation (% Conversion)
SEQ ID NO: 2	(Wild-type)	+
SEQ ID		

Table 6.1 Ligation Assay Results (Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6)

SEQ ID NO:	Substitutions	Double-end Ligation (% Conversion)
NO: 32	E88R/K225A/E440K/T451K	+++
SEQ ID NO: 34	E88R/P127K/K225A/E440K/T451K	+++
SEQ ID NO: 36	L63T/E88R/P127K/N149R/K225A/E240P/D371W/E440K/T451K/D452P	+++
SEQ ID NO: 38	Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/K225A/T233A/A237R/D371W/E440K/T451K/D452P	+++
SEQ ID NO: 40	E88R/E89K/P127K/K225A/F233A/A237R/E240P/E440K/D448A/T451K/Y453G/V454L	+++
SEQ ID NO: 42	E88R/P127K/N149R/K225A/F233A/A237N/E440K/T451K/V454L/	+++
SEQ ID NO: 44	A86R/E88R/E89K/P127K/N149R/K225A/F233A/A237N/E240P/E440K/T451K	++
SEQ ID NO: 46	Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/L231K/F233A/A237R/D371W/E427R/E440K/T451K/D452P/E466G	++
SEQ ID NO: 48	Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/K225A/F233A/A237R/D371W/D385K/E440K/T451K/D452P/Y453R/E466G	+++
SEQ ID NO: 50	G13K/Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/D232K/F233A/A237R/D371W/P386K/E440K/T451G/D452P	++
SEQ ID NO: 52	Q19K/E63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/F233A/A237R/D371W/D373A/T386K/E440K/T451K/D432P	++

Table 6.1 Ligation Assay Results (Amino Acid Changes Relative to SEQ ID NO: 6)

SEQ ID NO:	Substitutions	Double-end Ligation (% Conversion)
SEQ ID NO: 54	G13K/Q19K/L63T/E88R/P127K/A183K/K225A/D232K/F233A/A237R/D329L/D371W/E440K/T451K/D452P/Y453G/E466G	++
The conversion values indicated above correspond to:		
+++ = >80% double-ligated product		
++ = >65% double-ligated product		
+ = ~50% double-ligated product		

EXAMPLE 7**Adapter Dimerization Assay on Shake-Flask Scale Preparations**

[0191] NGS adapters designed for use on the Illumina® sequencing platform have deoxythymidine 3' overhangs compatible for ligation with deoxyadenosine 3' overhangs present on A-tailed insert fragments. T-tailed adapters are not efficiently ligated to one another due to the selectivity of wild-type T4 DNA ligase against non-complementary DNA ends. Adapter dimerization will occur as a result of extreme ligation conditions including long incubation periods, high adapter concentrations, or high concentrations of crowding agent. Importantly, nuclease contaminants in the ligation reaction can remove overhangs on the adaptor ends, resulting in blunt-ended substrates, which are compatible for self-ligation.

[0192] To test the selectivity of an exemplary variant T4 DNA ligase, a purification strategy was developed to reduce nuclease contamination which would confound the direct observation of any inherent adapter dimerization activity.

Gradient Purification of T4 DNA Ligase from Shake Flask Lysates

[0193] Ligases were expressed in shake flasks according to the method in Example 3, and resuspended in 50mM Tris HCl pH 7.5 prior to lysis. This cell suspension was chilled in an ice bath and lysed using a Microfluidizer cell disruptor (Microfluidics M-110L). Crude lysates were supplemented with 500 mM NaCl and 30 mM imidazole before clarification by centrifugation

(16,000 rpm for 60 min at 4°C), and supernatants were then filtered through a 0.2 µm PES membrane to further clarify the lysates.

[0194] Lysates were purified using an AKTA Start system and a 1ml HisTrap FF column (GE Healthcare) using an nickel NTA protocol and an imidazole gradient elution (run parameters are provided in Table 7.1). The SF wash buffer was comprised of 50 mM Tris HCl pH 7.5, 500 mM NaCl, 30 mM imidazole, and 1 mM DTT. The SF elution buffer was comprised of 50 mM Tris HCl pH 7.5, 500 mM NaCl, 300 mM imidazole, and 1 mM DTT.

Table 7.1 Purification Parameters	
Parameter	Volume
Column volume	1 ml
Flow rate	1ml/min
Pressure limit	0.4 MPa
Sample volume	~35 mls
Equilibration volume	5 column volumes (CV) = 25mls
Wash Unbound volume	30 CV = 30 mls
Elution	Gradient 0-50% Elution buffer
Elution volume	20 CV = 20 mls
Fraction volume	1 ml
RE-equilibration volume	5 CV = 25 mls

[0195] The four most concentrated fractions were identified by UV absorption (A280), and dialyzed overnight in 1x ligase storage buffer (10 mM Tris HCl pH 7.5, 50 mM KCl, 1 mM DTT, 0.1 mM EDTA) overnight in a 10K Slide-A-Lyzer™ dialysis cassette (Thermo Fisher) for buffer exchange. Ligase concentrations in the preparations were measured by Bradford assay and absorption at 280nm.

[0196] A larger-scale purification from a fermentation pellet was carried out using the same chromatography parameters for experiments in Examples 10-14. In this case, the most concentrated fractions from the Nickel sepharose eluate were pooled and passed in flow-through mode over two successive STIC-PA nano (1ml) charge membrane filters (Sartorius) to remove contaminating nucleic acids.

[0197] An adapter dimerization assay was performed in 1x ligation buffer (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT) as described in Example 5, using 875 nM of the SF-purified DNA ligase, and 1000 nM of a blocked adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 13 and SEQ ID NO: 16, annealed as described in Example 4). This blocked 20-mer adapter duplex has one ligation-competent end with a 3' deoxythymidine overhang and 5' phosphate and a second blunt, ligation-incompetent end with no 5' phosphate and an amino-blocked 3' end, which cannot serve as a substrate for ligation. Ligations were performed at 20°C for 16 hours to allow for dimer formation. Reactions were quenched with the addition of EDTA to 15 mM and

proteinase K to 0.2 mg/ml (final), and incubated at 50°C for 2 hours to proteolyze the DNA ligase. Reaction mixtures were directly analyzed using a Perkin Elmer Labchip GX capillary electrophoresis instrument using the DNA 1k Assay (Perkin Elmer), according the manufacturer's instructions.

[0198] Adapter dimerization percent conversion was calculated by comparing the molar concentrations of the unligated adapter and adapter dimer products measured via capillary electrophoresis. The fraction of blocked 20mer adapter converted to double-ligated product is indicated in Table 7.2. A sample of WT T4 DNA ligase prepared according to the protocol from Example 3, and known to contain nuclease contamination was included as a positive control for adapter dimer formation, and an "Ultra-pure" commercial prep of T4 DNA ligase (Enzymatics) was used as a reference for WT ligase dimerization activity.

Table 7.2 Ligase Adapter Dimerization Conversion Percentages		
Ligase sample	Preparation Method	Adapter Dimerization (% Conversion)
WT T4 DNA ligase	Commercial "Ultra Pure" preparation	+
WT T4 DNA ligase	Example 3 Method	++
SEQ ID NO: 38	Example 3 Method	+++
SEQ ID NO: 38	Example 7 Method	+
The conversion values indicated above correspond to:		
+++ = > 10% conversion		
++ = 2-10% conversion		
+ = <2% conversion		

EXAMPLE 8

DNA Ligation Timecourse

[0199] A ligation reaction timecourse was performed in 1x ligation buffer supplemented with crowding agent (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, 6% PEG₆₀₀₀ (w/v)) as described in Example 5, using either 855 nM final concentration of a variant ligase (SEQ ID NO: 38) purified according to the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid), Enzymatics). The DNA substrates included 1nM of the A-tailed 160-mer PCR product described in Example 6 and 40nM of an adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18, annealed as

described in Example 4). Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase and were quenched after 2, 5, 15, and 30 minutes with the addition of EDTA to a final concentration of 15mM. Proteinase K was added to a final concentration of 0.2mg/ml, and samples were proteolyzed for 2 hrs at 50°C, followed by sample cleanup using the Zymo ZR-96 DNA Clean & Concentrator-5 wellplate cleanup kit (Zymo Research). Samples were eluted in 25ul of EB buffer, and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis according to the method described in Example 6. Conversion to double-end ligated products is reported for each timepoint in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1 Ligation Time Course Data					
SEQ ID NO	Description	Double-end Ligation Conversion (%)			
		2 min	5 min	15 min	30 min
SEQ ID NO: 2	WT T4 DNA ligase commercial preparation	+	+	++	++
SEQ ID NO: 38	T4 ligase variant	++++	+++++	+++++	+++
+++++	90.1-95 % double-ligated product				
++++	85.1-90 %				
+++	50.1-85 %				
++	30.1-50 % 0-30 %				
+					

EXAMPLE 9

Temperature Activity Profile

[0200] A ligation reaction timecourse was performed in 1x ligation buffer (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT) as described in Example 5, using either 855 nM final concentration of a variant ligase (SEQ ID NO: 38) purified according to the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid); Enzymatics).

[0201] The DNA substrates included 1nM of the A-tailed 160-mer PCR product described in Example 6 and 200nM of an adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 13 and SEQ ID NO: 16, annealed as described in Example 4). Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase and incubated at 16°C, 20°C, 30°C or 37°C for 30 minutes, then quenched with the addition of EDTA to a final concentration of 15mM. Proteinase K was added to a final concentration of 0.2mg/ml, and samples were proteolyzed for 1 hour at 50°C, followed by sample cleanup using the Zymo ZR-96 DNA Clean & Concentrator-5 wellplate cleanup kit (Zymo

Research). Samples were eluted in 25ul of EB buffer and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis according to the method described in Example 6. Conversion to double-end ligated products is graphed for each temperature condition in Figure 1.

EXAMPLE 10

pH Activity Profile

[0202] Ligation reactions were performed in 1x ligation buffer supplemented with crowding agent (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, 6% PEG₆₀₀₀ (w/v)) as described in Example 5, using either 855 nM final concentration of a variant ligase c) purified according to the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid); Enzymatics). The DNA substrates included 1nM of the A-tailed 160-mer PCR product described in Example 6, and 40nM of an adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18, annealed as described in Example 4). Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase, and were quenched after 15 minutes by the addition of HiPrep™ PCR SPRI beads (MagBio Genomics, 80 µl into a 100µl reaction). Samples were eluted in 25ul of EB buffer, and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis according to the method described in Example 6. Conversion to double-end ligated products is plotted in Figure 2.

EXAMPLE 11

Ligation Sequence Bias

[0203] A ligation reaction timecourse was performed in 1x ligation buffer supplemented with crowding agent (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, 6% PEG₆₀₀₀ (w/v)) as described in Example 5, using either 855 nM final concentration of a variant ligase (SEQ ID NO: 38) purified according to the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid); Enzymatics). The DNA substrates included 50ng of the A-tailed 160-mer PCR product described in Example 6, except the individual PCR products were not pooled, but separately ligated.

[0204] A set of defined 160-bp inserts varying by sequence at their 5' ends were constructed by PCR amplification. Four sets of forward/reverse PCR primer pairs terminating with 5' adenosine (primers SEQ ID NO: 15 and SEQ ID NO: 16; product SEQ ID NO: 17), 5' cytosine (SEQ ID NO: 18 and SEQ ID NO: 19; product SEQ ID NO: 20), 5' guanosine (SEQ ID NO: 21 and SEQ ID NO: 22; product SEQ ID NO: 23), and 5' thymidine (SEQ ID NO: 24 and SEQ ID NO: 25; product SEQ ID NO: 26) nucleotides were used in separate reactions to amplify 160-bp fragments using

the T4 DNA ligase phage-coding sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1) as template. These products have identical internal DNA sequences except for the bases at the 5' ends that are donated by the primer. These inserts were then individually treated with the NEB Next Ultra™ II end-repair/dA-tailing module using the manufacturer's instructions to add 5' phosphates and 3' deoxyadenosine overhangs to prepare them for ligation. Prepared substrates were individually cleaned up according to the manufacturer's instructions using DNA Clean and Concentrator-5 spin columns (Zymo Research). Ligations were performed using 40nM of an adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18, annealed as described in Example 4). Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase, and were quenched after 15 minutes by the addition of HiPrep™ PCR SPRI beads (MagBio Genomics; 80 µl into a 100µl reaction) and prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions. Samples were eluted in 25ul of nuclease-free TE buffer (10mM Tris, 1mM EDTA), and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis using the method described in Example 6. Conversion to double-end ligated products is plotted in Figure 3.

EXAMPLE 12

Conversion as a Function of Ligase Concentration

[0205] Ligation reactions were performed in 1x ligation buffer supplemented with crowding agent (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, 6% PEG₆₀₀₀ (w/v)) as described in Example 5, using a range of 2 to 4000nM final concentrations of a variant ligase (SEQ ID NO: 38) purified according to the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid); Enzymatics). The DNA substrates included 10 ng of the A-tailed 160-mer PCR product described in Example 6 and 40nM or 200nM of an adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18, annealed as described in Example 4). Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase, and were quenched after 15 minutes by the addition of HiPrep™ PCR SPRI beads (MagBio Genomics; 80 µl into a 100µl reaction). Samples were eluted in 25ul of EB buffer, and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis using the method described in Example 6. Conversion to double-end ligated products is plotted in Figure 4.

EXAMPLE 13

Conversion as a Function of Adapter Concentration

[0206] Ligation reactions were performed in 1x ligation buffer supplemented with crowding agent (66 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 10 mM MgCl₂, 1 mM DTT, 6% PEG₆₀₀₀ (w/v)) as described in Example 5, using a final concentration of 855nM of a variant ligase (SEQ ID NO: 38) purified according to

the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid); Enzymatics). The DNA substrates included 10 ng or 100ng of the A-tailed 160-mer PCR product described in Example 6, and a 3 to 400nM titration of of an adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18, annealed as described in Example 4). Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase, and were quenched after 15 minutes by the addition of HiPrep™ PCR SPRI beads (MagBio Genomics; 80 µl into a 100µl reaction), then cleaned up according to the manufacturer's protocol. Samples were eluted in 25ul of EB buffer, and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis using the method described in Example 6. Percent conversion to double-end ligated products is plotted in Figure 5.

EXAMPLE 14

Conversion of Cell-Free DNA Substrates

[0207] Cell-free DNA samples isolated from human serum (BioChain) were prepared for ligation using the NEB Next® Ultra II™ End-Repair/A-tailing module in a 60µl volume according to the manufacturer's instructions, using 10ng of DNA sample per reaction. A ligation module was added directly to the product of the End-Repair / A-tailing reaction, such that the final concentrations of additional reaction components were 7mM Tris pH 7.5, 9mM MgCl₂, 1mM DTT, and 10% PEG 6000. An adapter comprised of two oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NO: 17 and SEQ ID NO: 18, annealed as described in Example 4) was added to final concentrations of 40nM or 200nM. Reactions were performed with final concentrations of 855nM of a variant ligase (SEQ ID NO: 38) purified according to the method described in Example 7, or a commercial preparation of wild-type T4 DNA ligase ("Ultra-Pure" T4 DNA ligase (Rapid); Enzymatics), for a final total volume of 93.5ul. Reactions were initiated with the addition of ligase, and were quenched after 15 minutes by the addition of HiPrep™ PCR SPRI beads (MagBio Genomics; 75 µl into a 93.5µl reaction), then cleaned up according to the manufacturer's protocol. Samples were eluted in 25ul of TE buffer (10mM Tris, pH 7.5, 1mM EDTA), and analyzed by capillary electrophoresis using the method described in Example 6. Percent conversion to double-end ligated products is shown in Figure 6.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0208]

<110> Codexis, Inc.

<120> ENGINEERED LIGASE VARIANTS

<130> CX9-160WO1

<150> US 62/503075

<151> 2017-05-08

<150> US 62/540734

<151> 2017-08-03

<150> US 62/587030

<151> 2017-11-16

<160> 54

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Bacteriophage T4

<400> 1

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaatagca tctattgggt caactaaaca gaagcaagca	60
attcttgaaa agaataaaga taatgaattg cttaaacgag tatatcgtct gacttattct	120
cgtgggttac agtattatat caagaaatgg cctaaacctg gtattgctac ccagagtttt	180
ggaatgttga ctcttaccga tatgcttgac ttcattgaat tcacattagc tactcgga	240
ttgactggaa atgcagcaat tgaggaatta actggatata tcaccgatgg taaaaagat	300
gatgttgaag ttttgctcg agtgatgatg cgagacctg aatgtggtgc ttcagtatct	360
attgcaaaaca aagtttggcc aggtttaatt cctgaacaac ctcaaatgct cgcaagttct	420
tatgatgaaa aaggcattaa taagaatata aaatttccag cctttgctca gttaaaagct	480
gatggagctc ggtgttttgc tgaagttaga ggtgatgaat tagatgatgt tcgtctttta	540
tcacgagctg gtaatgaata tctaggatta gatcttctta aggaagagtt aattaaaatg	600
accgctgaag cccgccagat tcatccagaa ggtgtgttga ttgatggcga attggtatac	660
catgagcaag ttaaaaagga gccagaaggc ctagattttc tttttgatgc ttatcctgaa	720
aacagtaaaag ctaaagaatt cgccgaagta gctgaatcac gtactgcttc taatggaatc	780
gccaataaat cttaaaggg aaccatttct gaaaaagaag cacaatgcat gaagtttcag	840
gtctgggatt atgtcccgtt ggtagaataa tacagtcttc ctgcatttcg tttgaaatat	900
gatgtacgtt tttctaaact agaacaaatg acatctggat atgataaagt aattttaatt	960
gaaaaccagg tagtaataa cctagatgaa gctaaggtaa tttataaaaa gtatattgac	1020
caaggtcttg aaggtattat tctcaaaaat atcgatggat tatgggaaaa tgctcgttca	1080
aaaaatcttt ataaatttaa agaagtaatt gatgttgatt taaaaattgt aggaatttat	1140
cctcacgta aagacctac taaagcgggt ggatttattc ttgagtcaga gtgtggaaaa	1200
attaaggtaa atgctggttc aggcttaaaa gataaagccg gtgtaaaatc gcatgaactt	1260
gaccgtactc gcattatgga aaacccaaat tattatattg gaaaaattct agagtgcgaa	1320
tgcaacggtt ggttaaaatc tgatggccgc actgattacg ttaaattatt tcttccgatt	1380
gcgattcgtt tacgtgaaga taaaactaaa gctaatacat tcgaagatgt atttggtgat	1440

tttcatgagg taactggtct ataa

1464

<210> 2

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Bacteriophage T4

<400> 2

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
 35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
 65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly
 115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
 210 215 220

Lys Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 --- --

245	250	255
Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys 260	265	270
Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val 275	280	285
Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe 290	295	300
Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile 305	310	315
Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys 325	330	335
Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp 340	345	350
Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu 355	360	365
Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys 370	375	380
Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys 385	390	395
Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys 405	410	415
Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr 420	425	430
Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Glu Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp 435	440	445
Gly Arg Thr Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu 450	455	460
Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp 465	470	475
Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu 485		

<210> 3

<211> 1497

<212> DNA

<213> Bacteriophage T4

<400> 3

atgcacacc atcaccatca cgggtggcagc ggtatgattc ttaaaattct gaacgaaata 60

gcattctattg gttcaactaa acagaagcaa gcaattcttg aaaagaataa agataatgaa 120

ttgatttaag gaattatatac tatgaattat tatgaattat tacaattatta tatgaattat 180

```

ttgcttaaac gagtataatg ttgacttat tctcgtgggt tacagtatta tacaagaaa      100
tggcctaaac ctgggtattgc taccagaggt tttggaatgt tgactcttac cgatatgctt      240
gacttcattg aattcacatt agctactcgg aaattgactg gaaatgcagc aattgaggaa      300
ttaactggat atatcaccga tggtaaaaaa gatgatgttg aagttttgcg tcgagtgatg      360
atgcgagacc ttgaatgtgg tgcttcagta tctattgcaa acaaagtttg gccaggttta      420
attcctgaac aacctcaaat gctcgcaagt tcttatgatg aaaaaggcat taataagaat      480
atcaaatttc cagcctttgc tcagttaaaa gctgatggag ctcggtgttt tgctgaagtt      540
agaggtgatg aattagatga tgttcgtctt ttatcacgag ctggtaatga atatctagga      600
ttagatcttc ttaaggaaga gttaattaaa atgaccgctg aagcccgcca gattcatcca      660
gaaggtgtgt tgattgatgg cgaattggta taccatgagc aagttaaaaa ggagccagaa      720
ggcctagatt ttctttttga tgcttatcct gaaaacagta aagctaaaga attcgccgaa      780
gtagctgaat cacgtactgc ttctaattga atcgccaata aatctttaaa gggaaccatt      840
tctgaaaaag aagcacaatg catgaagttt cagggtctggg attatgtccc gttggtagaa      900
atatacagtc ttcttgcatc tcgtttgaaa tatgatgtac gtttttctaa actagaacaa      960
atgacatctg gatatgataa agtaatttta attgaaaacc aggtagttaa taacctagat     1020
gaagctaagg taatttataa aaagtatatt gaccaaggtc ttgaagggtat tattctcaaa     1080
aatatcgatg gattatggga aaatgctcgt tcaaaaaatc tttataaatt taaagaagta     1140

attgatgttg atttaaaaat tgtaggaatt taccctcacc gtaaagaccc tactaaagcg     1200
ggtggattta ttcttgagtc agagtgtgga aaaattaagg taaatgctgg ttcaggctta     1260
aaagataaag ccggtgtaaa atcgcatgaa cttgaccgta ctcgcatatg ggaaaaccaa     1320
aattattata ttggaaaaat tctagagtgc gaatgcaacg gttgggttaa atctgatggc     1380
cgcaactgatt acgttaaatt atttcttccg attgcgattc gtttacgtga agataaaact     1440
aaagctaata cattogaaga tgtatttggt gattttcatg aggtaactgg tctataa      1497

```

<210> 4

<211> 498

<212> PRT

<213> Bacteriophage T4

<400> 4

```

Met His His His His His His Gly Gly Ser Gly Met Ile Leu Lys Ile
1              5              10              15

```

```

Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile
20              25              30

```

```

Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu
35              40              45

```

```

Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro
50              55              60

```

```

Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Met Leu
65              70              75              80

```

Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala
 85 90 95

Ala Ile Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp
 100 105 110

Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala
 115 120 125

Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln
 130 135 140

Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn
 145 150 155 160

Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys
 165 170 175

Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Leu Leu Ser
 180 185 190

Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu
 195 200 205

Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro Glu Gly Val Leu
 210 215 220

Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Lys Lys Glu Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240

Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys
 245 250 255

Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala
 260 265 270

Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu Ala Gln Cys Met
 275 280 285

Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu
 290 295 300

Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln
 305 310 315 320

Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu Asn Gln Val Val
 325 330 335

Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln
 340 345 350

Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn
 355 360 365

Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val Ile Asp Val Asp
 370 375 380

Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala
 385 390 395 400

Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys Ile Lys Val Asn Ala
 405 410 415

Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys Ser His Glu Leu Asp
 420 425 430

Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu
 435 440 445

Glu Cys Glu Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp Gly Arg Thr Asp Tyr
 450 455 460

Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr
 465 470 475 480

Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp Phe His Glu Val Thr
 485 490 495

Gly Leu

<210> 5

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic T4 DNA ligase

<400> 5

```

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggt ccactaaaca aaaacaagcc      60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg      120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc      180
ggcatgctga ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa      240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tgaagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat      300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc      360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggcc gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc      420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaatatc aaatttcggt ctttcgcccc gctgaaagcg      480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg      540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg      600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat      660
cacgaacagg ttaaaaagga gccggagggg ttggatttcc tgtttgatgc ctaccggag      720
aatagcaaaag cgaaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggtatc      780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag      840

```

```

gtgtgggaact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac      900
gatgtgcggtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc      960

gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat     1020
cagggccttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc     1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt gatgtagatc tgaagattgt tggatatttac     1140
ccgcatcgca aagacccgac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa     1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg     1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga aaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcgag     1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgacgggcgc acggactatg ttaaattggt cctgccgatt     1380
gcgattcgcc ttcggaaga caaaactaag gcgaataactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat     1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa                                             1464

```

<210> 6

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic T4 DNA ligase

<400> 6

```

Met Ile Leu Lys  Ile Leu Asn Glu  Ile Ala Ser  Ile Gly Ser  Thr Lys
1              5              10              15

```

```

Gln Lys Gln  Ala  Ile Leu Glu  Lys  Asn Lys Asp  Asn Glu  Leu Leu Lys
20              25              30

```

```

Arg Val Tyr  Arg  Leu Thr Tyr  Ser  Arg Gly  Leu Gln Tyr  Tyr  Ile Lys
35              40              45

```

```

Lys Trp Pro  Lys Pro Gly  Ile Ala Thr  Gln Ser  Phe Gly Met  Leu Thr
50              55              60

```

```

Leu Thr Asp Met  Leu Asp Phe  Ile Glu Phe Thr  Leu Ala Thr  Arg Lys
65              70              75              80

```

```

Leu Thr Gly  Asn  Ala Ala  Ile Glu Glu  Leu Thr Gly  Tyr  Ile Thr Asp
85              90              95

```

```

Gly Lys Lys  Asp Asp Val Glu Val  Leu Arg Arg Val Met  Met Arg Asp
100              105              110

```

```

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val  Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly
115              120              125

```

```

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met  Leu Ala Ser  Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys

```

130

135

140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
210 215 220

Lys Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu
225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Glu Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Thr Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
 450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
 465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
 485

<210> 7

<211> 50

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Artificial Oligonucleotides

<400> 7

tgctactcat cctagtcctg ttgctgcaa gctattta atcatgcaca 50

<210> 8

<211> 49

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 8

tgcatgat taaatagctt ggcagcaaca ggactaggat gagtagcaa 49

<210> 9

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (20) .. (20)

<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 9

acacgacgct cttccgatcn t 21

<210> 10

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 10

gacggaaga gcgtcgtgt 19

<210> 11

<211> 50

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 11

tgctactcat cctagtcctg ttgctgcaa gctatttaat atcatgcaca 50

<210> 12

<211> 50

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 12

gtgcatgata taaatagct tggcagcaac aggactagga tgagtagcaa 50

<210> 13

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (20) .. (20)

<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 13

acacgacgct cttccgactn t 21

<210> 14

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 14

gacggaaga gcgtcgtgt 19

<210> 15

<211> 65

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (64)..(64)

<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 15

gacggaaga gcacacgtct gaactccagt cacactcttt ccctacacga cgctcttcgg 60

atcnt 65

<210> 16

<211> 19

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 16

gacggaaga gcgtcgtgt 19

<210> 17

<211> 59

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<222> (58)..(58)

<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 17

aatgatacgg cgaccaccga gatctacact ctttcctac acgacgtct tccgatcnt 59

<210> 18

<211> 63

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 18

gatcggaaga gcacacgtct gaactccagt cacatcacga tctcgtatgc cgtcttctgc 60

ttg 63

<210> 19

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 19

aagccggtgt aaaatcgcat ga 22

<210> 20

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 20

agtaaacgaa tcgcaatcgg aaga 24

<210> 21

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 21

cagccggtgt aaaatcgcat ga 22

<210> 22

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 22

cgtaaacgaa tcgcaatcgg aaga 24

<210> 23

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 23

gagccggtgt aaaatcgcat ga 22

<210> 24

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 24

ggtaaacgaa tcgcaatcgg aaga 24

<210> 25

<211> 22

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 25

tagccggtgt aaaatcgcat ga 22

<210> 26

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 26

tgtaaacgaa tcgcaatcgg aaga 24

<210> 27

<211> 160

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 27

aagccggtgt aaaatcgcat gaacttgacc gtactcgcat tatggaaaac caaaattatt 60

atattggaaa aattctagag tgcgaatgca acggttggtt aaaatctgat ggccgcactg 120

attacgttaa attatttctt ccgattgoga ttcgtttaca 160

<210> 28

<211> 160

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 28

cagccggtgt aaaatcgcat gaacttgacc gtactcgcat tatggaaaac caaaattatt 60

atattggaaa aattctagag tgcgaatgca acggttggtt aaaatctgat ggccgcactg 120

attacgttaa attatttctt ccgattgoga ttcgtttacc 160

<210> 29

<211> 160

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 29

gagccggtgt aaaatcgcat gaacttgacc gtactcgcat tatggaaaac caaaattatt 60

atattggaaa aattctagag tgcgaatgca acggttggtt aaaatctgat ggccgcactg 120

attacgttaa attatttctt ccgattgoga ttcgtttacg 160

<210> 30

<211> 160

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic Oligonucleotides

<400> 30

tagccggtgt	aaaatcgc	gaacttgacc	gtactcgc	tatggaaaac	caaaattatt	60
atattggaaa	aattctagag	tgcgaatgca	acggttggtt	aaaatctgat	ggcgcgactg	120
attacgttaa	attatttctt	ccgattgcga	ttcgtttact			160

<210> 31

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 31

atgattctta	aaattctgaa	cgaaattgca	agcattgggt	ccactaaaca	aaaacaagcc	60
attctggaaa	aaaataaaga	caatgaactg	ttaaagcgcg	tgtatcgctt	gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc	aatactatat	taaaaaatgg	cccaaaccgg	gcattgcgac	gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgctga	ccctgaccga	tatgctggat	tttatcgagt	ttactcttgc	gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca	acgctgctat	tagagaattg	acgggctata	ttaccgatgg	caaaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg	tgctgcgtcg	cgtcatgatg	cgtgatctgg	agtgcggtgc	gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca	aagtgtggcc	gggtttgatc	ccggaacagc	cacagatgct	tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa	agggcattaa	caaaaatatc	aaatttcctg	ctttcgccca	gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcgc	gctgcttcgc	cgaggtacgc	ggtgacgaac	tggacgacgt	tcgtctgctg	540
tctcgcgctg	gcaatgaata	tctgggtctg	gatctgctga	aagaagaact	gattaagatg	600
accgccgagg	cgcgccaaat	ccaccccgaa	gggtgtgctg	ttgatggcga	actggtgtat	660
cacgaacagg	ttgcaaaaaga	gccggagggg	ttggatttcc	tgtttgatgc	ctaccgggag	720
aatagcaaaag	cgaaagaatt	tgcggaagtg	gcggaatccc	gcaccgcaag	caatggatc	780
gcaaataaat	cgtgaagggt	caccatttct	gagaaagaag	cacagtgtat	gaagttccag	840
gtgtgggact	acgtgccact	ggttgagatc	tactccctgc	cagcgtttcg	cctgaaatac	900
gatgtgcgtt	tttcaaaact	ggaacagatg	acgagcggat	atgataaagt	aattttaatc	960
gagaaccagg	tcgtgaacaa	cctggatgaa	gcaaaagtta	tctataaaaa	atatattgat	1020
cagggcttag	aaggcattat	cctgaagaac	attgatggcc	tttgggaaaa	tgcacgcagc	1080
aaaaacctgt	ataaatttaa	agaagtgatt	gatgtagatc	tgaagattgt	tggtatttac	1140
ccgcacgcga	aagaccgcac	caaagcaggt	ggtttcatcc	tggaatctga	atgcggtaaa	1200
attaaagtga	acgcaggcag	tggtttgaaa	gataaagctg	gtgttaaaaag	tcacgaactg	1260
gatcgcacgc	gcacatgga	aaaccagaac	tattatatcg	gcaaaattct	ggaatgcaaa	1320
tgcaacgggt	ggcttaagag	cgatgggcgc	aaagactatg	ttaaattggt	cctgccgatt	1380
gcgattcgcc	ttcgcggaaga	caaaactaag	gcgaataactt	tcgaagatgt	gttcgggtgat	1440

tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa

1464

<210> 32

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 32

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
 35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
 65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Pro Gly
 115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
 210 215 220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 245 250 255
 Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
 260 265 270
 Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
 275 280 285
 Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 290 295 300
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
 325 330 335
 Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
 355 360 365
 Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
 370 375 380
 Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
 385 390 395 400
 Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
 405 410 415
 Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
 420 425 430
 Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
 435 440 445
 Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
 450 455 460
 Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
 465 470 475 480
 Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
 485

<210> 33

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 33

```

atgattcttta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggtt ccactaaaca aaaacaagcc      60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg      120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc      180
ggcatgctga ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa      240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat      300
gatgttgagg tgcgcgctcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc      360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc      420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaatatc aaatttccgg ctttcgcca gctgaaagcg      480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg      540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg      600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat      660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttggatttcc tgtttgatgc ctaccggag      720
aatagcaaag cgaaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggtatc      780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag      840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac      900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc      960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat     1020
cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc     1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt gatgtagatc tgaagattgt tggatatttac     1140
ccgcacgcga aagaccgcac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa     1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaaag tcacgaactg     1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga aaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa     1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatgggcgc aaagactatg ttaaattgtt cctgccgatt     1380
gcgattcgcc ttcgcgaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gtcgggtgat     1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa                                             1464

```

<210> 34

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 34

```

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
1           5           10           15

```

```

Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
20           25           30

```

```

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys

```

35	40	45
Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly	Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr	
50	55	60
Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys		
65	70	75
Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp		
	85	90
Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp		
	100	105
Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly		
	115	120
Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys		
	130	135
Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala		
	145	150
Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp		
	165	170
Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu		
	180	185
Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His		
	195	200
Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val		
	210	215
Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Glu		
	225	230
Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala		
	245	250
Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys		
	260	265
Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val		
	275	280
Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe		
	290	295
Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile		
	305	310
Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys		
	325	330

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 35

<211> 1467

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 35

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggt ccactaaaca aaaacaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgccg gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgagac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgacta ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaagaatc aaatttccgg ctttcgcccc gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg	540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg	600
accacccaaa caccacaaat ccaccccgaa aaattactga ttgataccga actaatatat	660

cacgaacagg	ttgcaaaaga	gcgggagggg	ttggatttcc	tgtttgatgc	ttacccgcct	720
aatagcaaag	cgaaagaatt	tgcggaagt	gcggaatccc	gcaccgcaag	caatgggtatc	780
gcaaataaat	cgctgaaggg	caccatttct	gagaaagaag	cacagtgtat	gaagttccag	840
gtgtgggact	acgtgccact	ggttgagatc	tactccctgc	cagcgtttcg	cctgaaatac	900
gatgtgcgtt	tttcaaaact	ggaacagatg	acgagcggat	atgataaagt	aattttaatc	960
gagaaccagg	tcgtgaacaa	cctggatgaa	gcaaaagtta	tctataaaaa	atatattgat	1020
cagggcttag	aaggcattat	cctgaagaac	attgatggcc	tttgggaaaa	tgcacgcagc	1080
aaaaacctgt	ataaatTTaa	agaagtgatt	tgggtagatc	tgaagattgt	tggtattttac	1140
ccgcatcgca	aagacccgac	caaagcaggt	ggtttcatcc	tggaatctga	atgcggtaaa	1200
attaaagtga	acgcaggcag	tggtttgaaa	gataaagctg	gtgtttaaag	tcacgaactg	1260
gatcgcacgc	gcatcatgga	aaaccagaac	tattatatcg	gcaaaattct	ggaatgcaaa	1320
tgcaacgggt	ggcttaagag	cgatgggcgc	aaaccctatg	tgaaattgtt	cctgccgatt	1380
gcgattcgcc	ttcggaaga	caaaactaag	gcgaatactt	tcgaagatgt	gttcgggtgat	1440
tttcatgaag	tcactgggtct	gtaataa				1467

<210> 36

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

 $\langle 220 \rangle$

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 36

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys

1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr
50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
210 215 220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Phe Leu Phe Asp Ala Tyr Pro Pro
225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 37

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 37

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattggtt ccactaaaca aaaaaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgacta ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaatatc aaatttccgg ctttcgcccc gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtaacg ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg	540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg	600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat	660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttggatgctc tgtttgatcg ataccggaa	720
aatagcaaag cgaaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggtatc	780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag	840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac	900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc	960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat	1020
cagggttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc	1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt tgggtagatc tgaagattgt tggattttac	1140
ccgcacgcga aagaccgcac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa	1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg	1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga aaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa	1320

```

tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatgggagc aaaccctatg tgaaattgtt cctgccgatt      1380
gcgattcgcc ttcggaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat      1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa                                             1464

```

<210> 38

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 38

```

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
1           5           10           15

```

```

Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
20           25           30

```

```

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
35           40           45

```

```

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr
50           55           60

```

```

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
65           70           75           80

```

```

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
85           90           95

```

```

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
100          105          110

```

```

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
115          120          125

```

```

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
130          135          140

```

```

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
145          150          155          160

```

```

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
165          170          175

```

```

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
180          185          190

```

```

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
195          200          205

```

```

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
210          215          220

```

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu
225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 39

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 39

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggtt ccactaaaca aaaacaagcc	60
attcttgaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgctta ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagaaaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaatgc aaatttccgg ctttcgccca gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg	540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg	600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccga ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat	660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttgatgctc tgtttgatcg atacccgcct	720
aatagcaaa cgaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggatc	780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag	840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac	900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc	960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat	1020
cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc	1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt gatgtagatc tgaagattgt tggatattac	1140
ccgcatcgca aagaccgcac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa	1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg	1260
gatcgcaagc gcacatgga aaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggagtgc aaa	1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgctgggcgc aaagacggtc tgaaattgtt cctgccgatt	1380
gcgattcgcc ttccggaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat	1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa	1464

<210> 40

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 40

Met	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Asn	Glu	Ile	Ala	Ser	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr	Lys
1				5					10					15	

Gln	Lvs	Gln	Ala	Ile	Leu	Glu	Lvs	Asn	Lvs	Asp	Asn	Glu	Leu	Leu	Lvs
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

```

-----
      20      25      30
Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
   35              40              45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr
   50              55              60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
   65              70              75              80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
              85              90              95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
              100              105              110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
              115              120              125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
              130              135              140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
              145              150              155              160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
              165              170              175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
              180              185              190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
              195              200              205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
              210              215              220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Pro
              225              230              235              240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
              245              250              255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
              260              265              270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
              275              280              285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
              290              295              300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
              305              310              315              320

Glu Asp Glu Val Val Asp Asp Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Thr Lys

```

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Ala
435 440 445

Gly Arg Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp

465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 41

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 41

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggt ccactaaaca aaaacaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgacac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgctta ccttgaccga tatgctggat ttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgatcatgat cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaagaatc aaatttcggt ctttcgcccc gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcg cgtgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg	540

tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg 600
 accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actgggtgat 660
 cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttggatgctc tgtttgataa ttacccggaa 720
 aatagcaaag cgaaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatgggtatc 780
 gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag 840
 gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac 900
 gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc 960
 gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat 1020
 cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc 1080
 aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt gatgtagatc tgaagattgt tggattttac 1140
 ccgcacgca aagacccgac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa 1200
 attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg 1260
 gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga aaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggagtgcaaa 1320
 tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatgggcgc aaagactatc tgaaattgtt cctgccgatt 1380
 gcgattogcc ttgcggaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat 1440
 tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa 1464

<210> 42

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 42

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
 35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
 65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
 115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
 210 215 220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Asn Tyr Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
 260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
 275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
 305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
 325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
 355 360 365

Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
 370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
 385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Glu Ser Glu Leu Lys Asn Lys Ala Glu Val Lys

```

      405              410              415
Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
      420              425              430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
      435              440              445

Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Leu Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
      450              455              460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
      465              470              475              480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
      485

```

<210> 43

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 43

```

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggt ccactaaaca aaaacaagcc      60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg      120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc      180
ggcatgctga ccttgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa      240
cttaccggca acgctcggat tagaaaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaagat      300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc      360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc      420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaagaatc aaatttccgg ctttcgcca gctgaaagcg      480
gatggcgcg cgtgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg      540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg      600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat      660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttggatgctc tgtttgataa ttaccgcct      720
aatagcaaag cgaaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggatc      780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag      840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac      900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc      960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat     1020
cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc     1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt gatgtagatc tgaagattgt tggattttac     1140
ccgcacgcga aagacccgac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa     1200

```

- - - - - -- -- - - -
 attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgtttaaag tcacgaactg 1260
 gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga aaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggagtgc aaa 1320
 tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatggggcg aaagactatg ttaaattggt cctgccgatt 1380
 gcgattcgcc ttcgcgaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat 1440
 tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa 1464

<210> 44

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 44

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Gln Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
 35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Leu Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
 65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Arg Ile Arg Lys Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
 115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Arg Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205

195	200	205
Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val 210 215 220		
Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Asn Tyr Pro Pro 225 230 235 240		
Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala 245 250 255		
Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys 260 265 270		
Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val 275 280 285		
Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe 290 295 300		
Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile 305 310 315 320		
Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys 325 330 335		
Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp 340 345 350		
Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu 355 360 365		
Val Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys 370 375 380		
Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys 385 390 395 400		
Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys 405 410 415		
Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr 420 425 430		
Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp 435 440 445		
Gly Arg Lys Asp Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu 450 455 460		
Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp 465 470 475 480		
Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu 485		

<210> 45

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<4> 45

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggt ccactaaaca aaaaaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgacta ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaacatc aaatttcggg ctttcgcccc gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg	540
tctcgcaaaag gtaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg	600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actgggtgat	660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg aaagacgctc tgtttgatcg ataccggaa	720
aatagcaaaag cgaagaatt tgccggaagt gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggtatc	780
gcaaataaat cgtgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag	840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac	900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc	960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat	1020
cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc	1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt tgggtagatc tgaagattgt tggtatattac	1140
ccgcatcgca aagaccctac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa	1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg	1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgcg gaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa	1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatgggcgc aagccctatg tgaaattgtt cctgccgatt	1380
gcgattcgcc ttcgcggaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat	1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa	1464

<210> 46

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 46

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
 35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
 65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
 115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
 210 215 220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Lys Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
 260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
 275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Arg Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Gly Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 47

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 47

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggtt ccactaaaca aaaaaaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgacta ccctgaccga tatgctggat ttatcagagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420

```

tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaatatc aaatttccgg ctttcgccca gctgaaagcg      480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg      540
tctcgcgctg gcaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg      600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccga ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat      660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttggatgctc tgtttgatcg ataccggaa      720
aatagcaaaag cgaaagaatt tgcggaagt gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggtatc      780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag      840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac      900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc      960

gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat     1020
cagggccttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc     1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt tgggtagatc tgaagattgt tggattttac     1140
ccgcatcgca aaaaacctac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa     1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagcag gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg     1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga gaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa     1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatggcgcg aagccccgtg tgaaattggt cctgccgatt     1380
gcgattcgcc ttcgcggaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat     1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa                                             1464

```

<210> 48

<211> 486

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 48

```

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
1           5           10           15

```

```

Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
20           25           30

```

```

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
35           40           45

```

```

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Leu
50           55           60

```

```

Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys Leu
65           70           75           80

```

```

Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp Gly
85           90           95

```

Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp Leu
 100 105 110

Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly Leu
 115 120 125

Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys Gly
 130 135 140

Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala Asp
 145 150 155 160

Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp Val
 165 170 175

Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Leu
 180 185 190

Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His Pro
 195 200 205

Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val Ala
 210 215 220

Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu Asn
 225 230 235 240

Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala Ser
 245 250 255

Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys Glu
 260 265 270

Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val Glu
 275 280 285

Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe Ser
 290 295 300

Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile Glu
 305 310 315 320

Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys Lys
 325 330 335

Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp Gly
 340 345 350

Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu Val
 355 360 365

Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys Lys
 370 375 380

Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys Ile
 385 390 395 400


```

aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt tgggtagatc tgaagattgt tggatattac      1140
ccgcacgcga aagacaaaac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa      1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagctg gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg      1260
gatcgcacgc gcacatgga gaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa      1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatgggcgc ggtccctatg tgaaattggt cctgccgatt      1380
gcgattcgcc ttcgcgaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gtcgggtgat      1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa                                             1464

```

<210> 50

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 50

```

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Lys Ser Thr Lys
1             5             10             15

```

```

Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
20             25             30

```

```

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
35             40             45

```

```

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr
50             55             60

```

```

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
65             70             75             80

```

```

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
85             90             95

```

```

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
100            105            110

```

```

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
115            120            125

```

```

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
130            135            140

```

```

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
145            150            155            160

```

```

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
165            170            175

```

```

Val Ser Thr Thr Ser Ser Thr Gln Ser Gln Thr Thr Gln Thr Ser Thr

```

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
210 215 220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Lys Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu
225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Gly Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465 470 475 480

-- -- -- -- --

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 51

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 51

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattgggt ccactaaaca aaaaaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg ccaaaccggt gcattgcgac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgacta ccctgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat	300
gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc	360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc	420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaatata aaatttccgg ctttcgcccc gctgaaagcg	480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg	540
tctcgcaaa gtaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg	600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat	660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttggatgctc tgtttgatcg ataccggaa	720
aatagcaaa cgaaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatgggtatc	780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag	840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac	900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc	960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctggatgaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat	1020
cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc	1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt tgggtagctc tgaagattgt tggtatattc	1140
ccgcatacga aagacaaaac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa	1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagcag gtgttaaaag tcacgaactg	1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga gaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa	1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatggggcg aaacctatg tgaaattgtt cctgccgatt	1380
gcgattcgcc ttgcgcgaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat	1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa	1464

<210> 52

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 52

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Gly Ser Thr Lys
 1 5 10 15

Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
 20 25 30

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
 35 40 45

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr
 50 55 60

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
 65 70 75 80

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95

Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110

Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
 115 120 125

Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140

Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160

Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175

Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190

Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205

Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
 210 215 220

Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Asp Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240

Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 245 250 255

Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
 260 265 270

Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
 275 280 285

Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
290 295 300

Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
305 310 315 320

Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
325 330 335

Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
340 345 350

Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
355 360 365

Val Ile Trp Val Ala Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
370 375 380

Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385 390 395 400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
405 410 415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
420 425 430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
435 440 445

Gly Arg Lys Pro Tyr Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
450 455 460

Arg Glu Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465 470 475 480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
485

<210> 53

<211> 1464

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 53

atgattctta aaattctgaa cgaaattgca agcattaagt ccactaaaca aaaaaagcc	60
attctggaaa aaaataaaga caatgaactg ttaaagcgcg tgtatcgctt gacctattcg	120
cgtggcctgc aatactatat taaaaaatgg cccaaaccgg gcattgcgac gcagagcttc	180
ggcatgacta ccttgaccga tatgctggat tttatcgagt ttactcttgc gacgcgcaaa	240
cttaccggca acgctgctat tagagaattg acgggctata ttaccgatgg caaaaaagat	300

```

gatgttgagg tgctgcgtcg cgtcatgatg cgtgatctgg agtgcggtgc gtcagtgagc 360
atcgctaaca aagtgtggaa gggtttgatc ccggaacagc cacagatgct tgcaagcagc 420
tacgatgaaa agggcattaa caaaaacatc aaatttcctg ctttcgccca gctgaaagcg 480
gatggcgcgc gctgcttcgc cgaggtacgc ggtgacgaac tggacgacgt tcgtctgctg 540

tctcgcaaag gtaatgaata tctgggtctg gatctgctga aagaagaact gattaagatg 600
accgccgagg cgcgccaaat ccaccccgaa ggggtgctga ttgatggcga actggtgtat 660
cacgaacagg ttgcaaaaga gccggagggg ttaaaagctc tgtttgatcg ataccggaa 720
aatagcaaag cgaagaatt tgcggaagtg gcggaatccc gcaccgcaag caatggtatc 780
gcaaataaat cgctgaaggg caccatttct gagaaagaag cacagtgtat gaagttccag 840
gtgtgggact acgtgccact ggttgagatc tactccctgc cagcgtttcg cctgaaatac 900
gatgtgcgtt tttcaaaact ggaacagatg acgagcggat atgataaagt aattttaatc 960
gagaaccagg tcgtgaacaa cctgctggaa gcaaaagtta tctataaaaa atatattgat 1020
cagggcttag aaggcattat cctgaagaac attgatggcc tttgggaaaa tgcacgcagc 1080
aaaaacctgt ataaatttaa agaagtgatt tgggtagatc tgaagattgt tgggtattac 1140
ccgcacgcga aagaccctac caaagcaggt ggtttcatcc tggaatctga atgcggtaaa 1200
attaaagtga acgcaggcag tggtttgaaa gataaagcag gtgttaaaa tcacgaactg 1260
gatcgcacgc gcatcatgga gaaccagaac tattatatcg gcaaaattct ggaatgcaaa 1320
tgcaacgggt ggcttaagag cgatggcgcg aagcccgtg tgaaattgtt cctgccgatt 1380
gcgattcgcc ttcgcggaaga caaaactaag gcgaatactt tcgaagatgt gttcgggtgat 1440
tttcatgaag tcacgggtct gtaa 1464

```

<210> 54

<211> 487

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> engineered ligase variant

<400> 54

```

Met Ile Leu Lys Ile Leu Asn Glu Ile Ala Ser Ile Lys Ser Thr Lys
1           5           10           15

```

```

Gln Lys Lys Ala Ile Leu Glu Lys Asn Lys Asp Asn Glu Leu Leu Lys
20           25           30

```

```

Arg Val Tyr Arg Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gly Leu Gln Tyr Tyr Ile Lys
35           40           45

```

```

Lys Trp Pro Lys Pro Gly Ile Ala Thr Gln Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Thr
50           55           60

```

```

Leu Thr Asp Met Leu Asp Phe Ile Glu Phe Thr Leu Ala Thr Arg Lys
65           70           75           80

```

Leu Thr Gly Asn Ala Ala Ile Arg Glu Leu Thr Gly Tyr Ile Thr Asp
 85 90 95
 Gly Lys Lys Asp Asp Val Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Val Met Met Arg Asp
 100 105 110
 Leu Glu Cys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Trp Lys Gly
 115 120 125
 Leu Ile Pro Glu Gln Pro Gln Met Leu Ala Ser Ser Tyr Asp Glu Lys
 130 135 140
 Gly Ile Asn Lys Asn Ile Lys Phe Pro Ala Phe Ala Gln Leu Lys Ala
 145 150 155 160
 Asp Gly Ala Arg Cys Phe Ala Glu Val Arg Gly Asp Glu Leu Asp Asp
 165 170 175
 Val Arg Leu Leu Ser Arg Lys Gly Asn Glu Tyr Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu
 180 185 190
 Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ile Lys Met Thr Ala Glu Ala Arg Gln Ile His
 195 200 205
 Pro Glu Gly Val Leu Ile Asp Gly Glu Leu Val Tyr His Glu Gln Val
 210 215 220
 Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Gly Leu Lys Ala Leu Phe Asp Arg Tyr Pro Glu
 225 230 235 240
 Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Glu Phe Ala Glu Val Ala Glu Ser Arg Thr Ala
 245 250 255
 Ser Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Lys Ser Leu Lys Gly Thr Ile Ser Glu Lys
 260 265 270
 Glu Ala Gln Cys Met Lys Phe Gln Val Trp Asp Tyr Val Pro Leu Val
 275 280 285
 Glu Ile Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ala Phe Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Val Arg Phe
 290 295 300
 Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Met Thr Ser Gly Tyr Asp Lys Val Ile Leu Ile
 305 310 315 320
 Glu Asn Gln Val Val Asn Asn Leu Leu Glu Ala Lys Val Ile Tyr Lys
 325 330 335
 Lys Tyr Ile Asp Gln Gly Leu Glu Gly Ile Ile Leu Lys Asn Ile Asp
 340 345 350
 Gly Leu Trp Glu Asn Ala Arg Ser Lys Asn Leu Tyr Lys Phe Lys Glu
 355 360 365
 Val Ile Trp Val Asp Leu Lys Ile Val Gly Ile Tyr Pro His Arg Lys
 370 375 380

```

Asp Pro Thr Lys Ala Gly Gly Phe Ile Leu Glu Ser Glu Cys Gly Lys
385                      390                      395                      400

Ile Lys Val Asn Ala Gly Ser Gly Leu Lys Asp Lys Ala Gly Val Lys
                      405                      410                      415

Ser His Glu Leu Asp Arg Thr Arg Ile Met Glu Asn Gln Asn Tyr Tyr
                      420                      425                      430

Ile Gly Lys Ile Leu Glu Cys Lys Cys Asn Gly Trp Leu Lys Ser Asp
                      435                      440                      445

Gly Arg Lys Pro Gly Val Lys Leu Phe Leu Pro Ile Ala Ile Arg Leu
                      450                      455                      460

Arg Gly Asp Lys Thr Lys Ala Asn Thr Phe Glu Asp Val Phe Gly Asp
465                      470                      475                      480

Phe His Glu Val Thr Gly Leu
                      485

```

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

Cited references

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- [US20140187447A](#) [0043]
- [US6117679A](#) [0112] [0156]
- [US6420175B](#) [0112] [0156]
- [US6376246B](#) [0112] [0156]
- [US6586182B](#) [0112] [0156]
- [US7747391B](#) [0112] [0156]
- [US7747393B](#) [0112] [0156]
- [US7783428B](#) [0112] [0156] [0156]
- [US8383346B](#) [0112] [0156] [0171]
- [WO9600787A](#) [0142]

- [WO9533836A \[0147\]](#)
- [WO9522625A \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [WO970078A \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [WO9735966A \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [WO9827230A \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [WO0042651A \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [WO0175767A \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [US6537746B \[0155\] \[0156\]](#)
- [US5605793A \[0156\]](#)
- [US5811238A \[0156\]](#)
- [US5830721A \[0156\]](#)
- [US5834252A \[0156\]](#)
- [US5837458A \[0156\]](#)
- [US5928905A \[0156\]](#)
- [US6096548A \[0156\]](#)
- [US6132970A \[0156\]](#)
- [US6165793A \[0156\]](#)
- [US6180406B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6251674B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6265201B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6277638B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6287861B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6287862B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6291242B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6297053B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6303344B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6309883B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6319713B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6319714B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6323030B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6326204B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6335160B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6335198B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6344356B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6352859B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6355484B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6358740B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6358742B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6365377B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6365408B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6368861B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6372497B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6337186B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6379964B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6387702B \[0156\]](#)

- [US6391552B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6391640B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6395547B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6406855B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6406910B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6413745B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6413774B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6423542B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6426224B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6436675B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6444468B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6455253B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6479652B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6482647B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6483011B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6484105B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6489146B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6500617B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6500639B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6506602B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6506603B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6518065B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6519065B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6521453B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6528311B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6573098B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6576467B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6579678B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6602986B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6605430B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6613514B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6653072B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6686515B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6703240B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6716631B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6825001B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6902922B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6917882B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6946296B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6961664B \[0156\]](#)
- [US6995017B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7024312B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7058515B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7105297B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7148054B \[0156\]](#)

- [US7220566B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7288375B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7384387B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7421347B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7430477B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7462469B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7534564B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7620500B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7620502B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7629170B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7702464B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7751986B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7776598B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7795030B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7853410B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7868138B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7873477B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7873499B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7904249B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7957912B \[0156\]](#)
- [US7981614B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8014961B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8029988B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8048674B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8058001B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8076138B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8108150B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8170806B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8224580B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8377681B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8457903B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8504498B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8589085B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8762066B \[0156\]](#)
- [US8768871B \[0156\]](#)
- [US9593326B \[0156\]](#)
- [WO2009152336A \[0156\]](#)
- [US7629157B \[0171\]](#)
- [US20160244787A \[0171\]](#)
- [WO2010144103A \[0171\]](#)
- [US62503075B \[0208\]](#)
- [US62540734B \[0208\]](#)
- [US62587030B \[0208\]](#)

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- SAIFUL ISLAM Master's Thesis University of Uppsala 20080000 [0003]
- MATSUMURA Biotechn., 2015, vol. 95, IV-XIII [0041]
- PHEIFFER ZIMMERMANN Nucl. Acids Res., 1983, vol. 11, 7853-7871 [0042]
- WILSON et al. Prot. Engin. Des. Select., 2013, vol. 7, 471-478 [0044]
- SMITH WATERMAN Adv. Appl. Math., 1981, vol. 2, 482- [0085]
- NEEDLEMAN WUNSCH J. Mol. Biol., 1970, vol. 48, 443- [0085]
- PEARSON LIPMAN Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1988, vol. 85, 2444- [0085]
- ALTSCHUL et al. J. Mol. Biol., 1990, vol. 215, 403-410 [0085]
- ALTSCHUL et al. Nucleic Acids Res., 1977, 3389-3402 [0085]
- HENIKOFF HENIKOFF Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1989, vol. 89, 10915- [0085]
- VILLA-KAMAROFF et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1978, vol. 75, 3727-3731 [0142]
- DEBOER et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1983, vol. 80, 21-25 [0142]
- ROMANOS et al. Yeast, 1992, vol. 8, 423-488 [0142]
- GUOSH HERMAN Mol. Cell. Bio., 1995, vol. 15, 5983-5990 [0145]
- SIMONEN PALVA Microbiol. Rev., 1993, vol. 57, 109-137 [0146]
- STEMMER Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1994, vol. 91, 10747-10751 [0155]
- ZHAO et al. Nat. Biotechnol., 1998, vol. 16, 258-261 [0155]
- CALDWELL et al. PCR Methods Appl., 1994, vol. 3, S136-S140 [0155]
- BLACK et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1996, vol. 93, 3525-3529 [0155]
- LING et al. Anal. Biochem., 1997, vol. 254, 2157-78 [0156]
- DALE et al. Meth. Mol. Biol., 1996, vol. 57, 369-74 [0156]
- SMITH Ann. Rev. Genet., 1985, vol. 19, 423-462 [0156]
- BOTSTEIN et al. Science, 1985, vol. 229, 1193-1201 [0156]
- CARTER Biochem. J., 1986, vol. 237, 1-7 [0156]
- KRAMER et al. Cell, 1984, vol. 38, 879-887 [0156]
- WELLS et al. Gene, 1985, vol. 34, 315-323 [0156]
- MINSHULL et al. Curr. Op. Chem. Biol., 1999, vol. 3, 284-290 [0156]
- CHRISTIANS et al. Nat. Biotechnol., 1999, vol. 17, 259-264 [0156]
- CRAMERI et al. Nature, 1998, vol. 391, 288-291 [0156]
- CRAMERI et al. Nat. Biotechnol., 1997, vol. 15, 436-438 [0156]
- ZHANG et al. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 1997, vol. 94, 4504-4509 [0156]
- CRAMERI et al. Nat. Biotechnol., 1996, vol. 14, 315-319 [0156]
- STEMMER Nature, 1994, vol. 370, 389-391 [0156]
- STEMMER Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA, 1994, vol. 91, 10747-10751 [0156]
- BEAUCAGE et al. Tet. Lett., 1981, vol. 22, 1859-69 [0158]
- MATTHES et al. EMBO J., 1984, vol. 3, 801-05 [0158]

Patentkrav

- 1.** Manipuleret ligase omfattende en polypeptidsekvens med mindst 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% eller større sekvensidentitet med referencesekvensen af SEQ ID NOs: 2, 6, 32, 34 og/eller 38, hvor den
- 5 manipulerede ligase omfatter en 451K- eller 451G-substitution i sin polypeptidsekvens, hvor aminosyrepositionerne af polypeptidsekvensen er nummererede med reference til SEQ ID NO: 6, og hvor nævnte manipulerede ligase udviser forøget enzymaktivitet på mindst 1,1 gange, mindst 2 gange eller mindst 5 gange enzymaktiviteten af vild-type T4 DNA-ligasen.

10

- 2.** Den manipulerede ligase ifølge krav 1, hvor den manipulerede ligase omfatter mindst en substitution eller et substitutionssæt valgt fra:

- (a) 58K/451K, 63R/88R/451K, 63R/89K/226E/440K/451K, 63R/89K/451K, 63R/89K/451K, 88R/225A/440K/451K og 88R/306A/440K/451K, hvor
- 15 aminosyrepositionerne er nummererede med reference til SEQ ID NO: 6;
- (b) 13K/89K/183K/232K/386K/451G, 13K/183K/232K/386K/451G, 13K/232K/385K/451G, 89K/183K/329G/451G/453R og 183K/427R/451G, hvor aminosyrepositionerne er nummererede med reference til SEQ ID NO: 38; eller
- 20 (c) 13K/19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/232K/233A/237R/329L/371W/440K/451K/452P/453G/466G, 13K/19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/232K/233A/237R/371W/386K/440K/451G/452P,
- 19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/231K/233A/237R/371W/427R/440K/451K/452P/466G,
- 25 19K/63T/88R/127K/183K/225A/233A/237R/371W/373A/386K/440K/451K/452P,
- 19K/63T/88R/127K/225A/233A/237R/371W/385K/440K/451K/452P/453R/466G, 19K/63T/88R/127K/225A/233A/237R/371W/440K/451K/452P,
- 30 63T/88R/127K/149R/225A/240P/371W/440K/451K/452P, 86R/88R/89K/127K/149R/225A/233A/237N/240P/440K/451K, 88R/89K/127K/225A/233A/237R/240P/440K/448A/451K/453G/454L, 88R/127K/149R/225A/233A/237N/440K/451K/454L,

88R/127K/225A/440K/451K, og 88R/225A/440K/451K, hvor aminosyre-positionerne er nummererede med reference til SEQ ID NO: 6.

- 3.** Den manipulerede ligase ifølge krav 1, hvor nævnte manipulerede ligase:
- 5 (a) omfatter en polypeptidsekvens angivet i SEQ ID NOs: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 eller 54; eller
(b) består af sekvensen af SEQ ID NO: 38.
- 4.** Den manipulerede ligase ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-3, hvor:
- 10 (a) nævnte manipulerede ligase har mindst en forbedret egenskab, sammenlignet med vild-type T4 DNA-ligase, hvor nævnte forbedrede egenskab er valgt fra: udviser større aktivitet med lave DNA-substrat-koncentrationer, og producerer færre adapter-dimere;
(b) nævnte manipulerede ligase er mere varmestabil end vild-type T4 DNA-
15 ligase;
(c) nævnte manipulerede ligase har et større område af pH-stabilitet end vild-type T4 DNA-ligase; og/eller
(d) nævnte polypeptid er oprenset.
- 20 **5.** Polynukleotidsekvens som koder for mindst en manipuleret ligase ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-4.
- 6.** Polynukleotidsekvensen ifølge krav 5, hvor nævnte polynukleotidsekvens:
- 25 (a) omfatter SEQ ID NOs: 31, 33 og/eller 37;
(b) er funktionelt forbundet til en kontrolsekvens; og/eller
(c) er kodon-optimeret.
- 7.** Ekspressionsvektor omfattende mindst en polynukleotidsekvens ifølge krav 5 eller 6.
- 30 **8.** Værtscelle omdannet med ekspressionsvektoren ifølge krav 7.
- 9.** Fremgangsmåde til fremstilling af et manipuleret ligasepolypeptid i en værtscelle omfattende dyrkning af en værtscelle ifølge krav 8, under egnede
35 dyrkningsbetingelser, således at der fremstilles mindst en manipuleret ligase,

eventuelt hvor fremgangsmåden yderligere omfatter genvinding af mindst en manipuleret ligase fra kulturen og/eller værtscellerne; for eksempel hvor fremgangsmåden yderligere omfatter trinnet at oprense nævnte mindst ene manipulerede ligase.

5

10. Sammensætning omfattende mindst en manipuleret ligase ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1-4.

11. Fremgangsmåde til fremstilling af:

- 10 (a) et ligeringsprodukt, omfattende at tilvejebringe mindst en manipuleret ligase ifølge kravene 1-4, et substrat omfattende mindst to nukleinsyre-fragmenter, og en reaktionsblanding; kombinerings af nævnte mindst ene manipulerede ligase, nævnte substrat og nævnte reaktionsblanding under betingelser, således at ligering af nævnte nukleinsyrefragmenter finder
- 15 sted, og der fremstilles mindst et ligeringsprodukt;
- (b) et DNA-bibliotek, omfattende at tilvejebringe mindst en manipuleret ligase ifølge kravene 1-4, et substrat omfattende dobbeltstrenget input-DNA, og en reaktionsblandingssammensætning omfattende mindst et adapter- oligonukleotid med T-ende, adenosin og en reaktionsbuffer;
- 20 kombinerings af nævnte mindst ene manipulerede ligase, nævnte substrat og nævnte reaktionsblanding under betingelser således at der tilsættes adenosin til 3'-enderne af begge strenge af nævnte DNA, og ligering af nævnte adapter med T-ende til enderne af input-DNA'et, for at fremstille et produkt omfattende et DNA-bibliotek, eventuelt hvor nævnte
- 25 dobbeltstrengede input-DNA omfatter stumpe DNA-fragmenter;
- (c) en flerhed af DNA-fragmenter egnede til sekvensering, omfattende at tilvejebringe mindst en manipuleret ligase ifølge krav 1-4, et substrat omfattende dobbeltstrenget input-DNA, og en reaktionsblanding omfattende et oligonukleotid omfattende enkelt-base deoxyadenin 3'-
- 30 overhæng og 5'-monophosphat-ender, et adapter-oligonukleotid omfattende et 5'-deoxythymidin-overhæng og 5'-phosphat ved den ligeringskompatible ende; og kombinerings af nævnte mindst ene manipulerede ligase, nævnte substrat, og nævnte reaktionsblanding under betingelser således at ligering af oligonukleotidet, adapter-oligonukleotidet
- 35 og det dobbeltstrengede input-DNA finder sted, hvilket fremstiller et

produkt omfattende en flerhed af DNA-fragmenter egnede for sekvensering; eller

- (d) en flerhed af DNA-fragmenter egnede til sekvensering, omfattende at tilvejebringe mindst en manipuleret ligase ifølge krav 1-4, et substrat omfattende dobbeltstrengt input-DNA, og en reaktionsblanding omfattende et oligonukleotid omfattende enkelt-base deoxyadenin 3'-overhæng og 5'-monophosphat-ender, et adapter-oligonukleotid omfattende et 5'-deoxythymidin-overhæng og 5'-phosphat ved den ligeringskompatible ende; og kombineret af nævnte mindst ene manipulerede ligase, nævnte substrat og nævnte reaktionsblanding under betingelser således at ligering af oligonukleotidet, adapter-oligonukleotidet og det dobbeltstrengede input-DNA finder sted, hvilket fremstiller et produkt omfattende en flerhed af DNA-fragmenter egnede til sekvensering, hvor koncentrationen af nævnte adapter-oligonukleotid i nævnte reaktionsblanding er mindre end et 20 gange så stort moloverskud af substratkoncentrationen.

12. Fremgangsmåden ifølge krav 11, hvor:

- (a) nævnte eksponering udføres i tilstedeværelsen af et fortrængningsmiddel ("*crowding agent*");
- (b) produktet omdannes i *E. coli* efter varmeinaktivering af produktet;
- (c) produktet anvendes til at generere et bibliotek af DNA-molekyler, eventuelt hvor nævnte bibliotek af DNA-molekyler udsættes for sekvensering;
- (d) nævnte reaktionsblanding omfatter mindst en forbindelse som hæmmer ligering, eventuelt hvor nævnte mindst ene forbindelse, som hæmmer ligering, omfatter en sub-optimal buffer til ligering;
- (e) nævnte fremgangsmåde fremstiller mere produkt end de samme fremgangsmåder omfattende vild-type T4 DNA-ligase;
- (f) nævnte reaktionsblanding omfatter mindst et enzym, eventuelt hvor nævnte enzym er valgt fra polymeraser, polynukleotidkinaser, exonukleaser, endonukleaser og cytidindeaminaser;
- (g) nævnte dobbeltstrengede input-DNA-koncentration er mindre end 100nM, mindre end 50nM, mindre end 10nM, mindre end 1nM eller mindre end 100pM;

- (h) adapter-koncentrationen er mindre end 10 gange, mindre end 5 gange, mindre end 3 gange eller mindre end 2 gange overskuddet af koncentrationen af indsatser i reaktionen;
- (i) fremgangsmåden yderligere omfatter trinnet at amplificere produktet;
- 5 (j) fremgangsmåden yderligere omfatter trinnet at sekvensere produktet;
- (k) fremgangsmåden yderligere omfatter trinnene at amplificere og sekvensere produktet;
- (l) der foretages ingen trin til at fjerne adapter-dimer fra produktet; og/eller
- 10 (m) nævnte substrat er valgt fra isoleret celle-frit DNA, cirkulerende tumor-DNA, DNA isoleret fra leukæmiceller, DNA isoleret fra lymfomceller, DNA isoleret fra cirkulerende tumorceller, DNA isoleret fra virus-inficererede celler, cirkulerende føtalt DNA, og finnålsaspirater.
- 15 **13.** Fremgangsmåden ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 11 eller 12, hvor:
- (a) nævnte substrat omfatter dobbeltstrenget input-DNA tilvejebragt i en ubearbejdet prøve; eller
- (b) nævnte substrat omfatter dobbeltstrenget input-DNA, som er oprenset forud for inklusion deraf i reaktionsblandingen.
- 20 **14.** Fremgangsmåden ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 11-13, hvor:
- (a) nævnte fremgangsmåde udføres under betingelser, som anvender mikrofluidindretninger og/eller små dråber, eventuelt hvor volumen af kombinationen af nævnte reaktionsblanding og nævnte manipulerede ligase
- 25 er mindre end 5000pL, mindre end 1000pL, mindre end 100pL, mindre end 10pL eller mindre end 1pL;
- (b) nævnte substrat omfatter immobiliseret dobbeltstrenget input-DNA;
- (c) nævnte manipulerede ligase immobiliseres;
- (d) nævnte substrat omfattende dobbeltstrenget input-DNA og nævnte
- 30 manipulerede ligase immobiliseres;
- (e) mindst en forbindelse i nævnte reaktionsblanding immobiliseres;
- (f) produktet anvendes til at generere biblioteker til DNA-sekvensering, *high-throughput* screening, genetiske udvælgelser, fag-display, gær-display, ribosom-display, celle-baserede assays, biokemiske assays,

billeddannelse baseret på HCS ("*high-content screening*") eller C3 ("*chromatin conformation capture*");

(g) tidslængden af nævnte kombinerings er mindre end 30 minutter;

5 (h) tidslængden af nævnte kombinerings er mindre end 15 minutter, eventuelt hvor nævnte tidslængde af nævnte kombinerings er mindre end 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3 eller 2 minutter, for eksempel, hvor nævnte tidslængde af nævnte kombinerings mindre end 5 minutter;

10 (i) nævnte produkt omfatter færre adapter-dimere end ligeringsfremgangsmåder, hvor tidslængden til kombinerings er 15 minutter eller mere;

(j) nævnte fremgangsmåde er celle-fri;

(k) substratet er celle-frit DNA ekstraheret fra en væske opnået fra en patient, eventuelt hvor nævnte væske omfatter serum eller plasma; og/eller

15 (l) nævnte substrat omfatter nukleinsyrer med forskellige sekvenser ved deres 3'- og 5'-ender, eventuelt hvor fremgangsmåderne opnår lav bias i ligeringen.

20 **15.** Fremgangsmåden ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 11-14, hvor nævnte kombinerings:

(a) udføres ved en temperatur i området mellem 10°C til 40°C, eventuelt hvor temperaturområdet er 16° til 37°C; og/eller

(b) udføres ved en pH i området fra pH 7 til pH 10, eventuelt hvor nævnte kombinerings udføres ved en pH mellem 7,5 og 9.

25

DRAWINGS

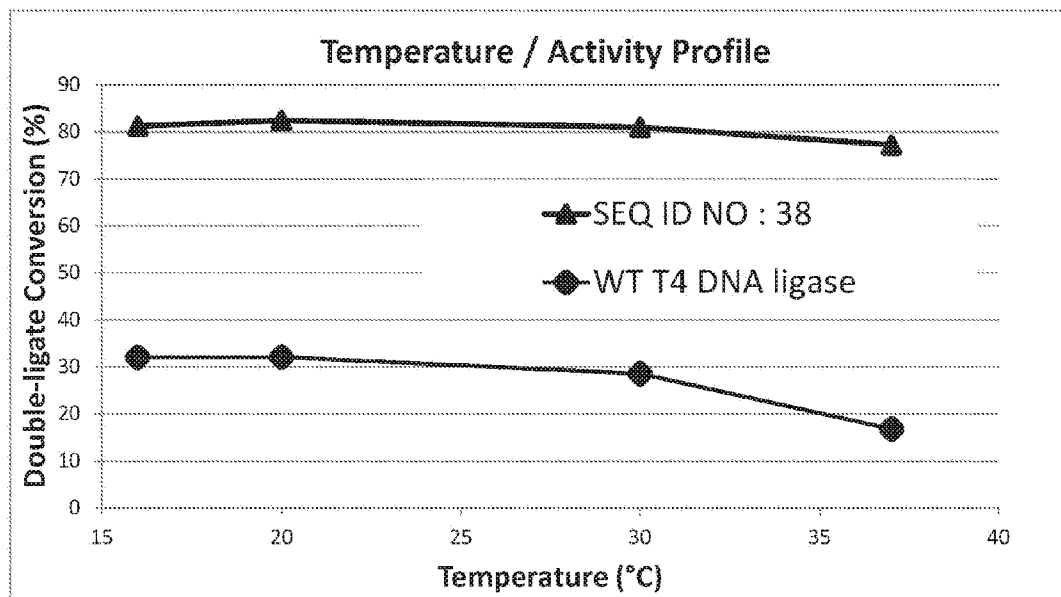


FIG. 1

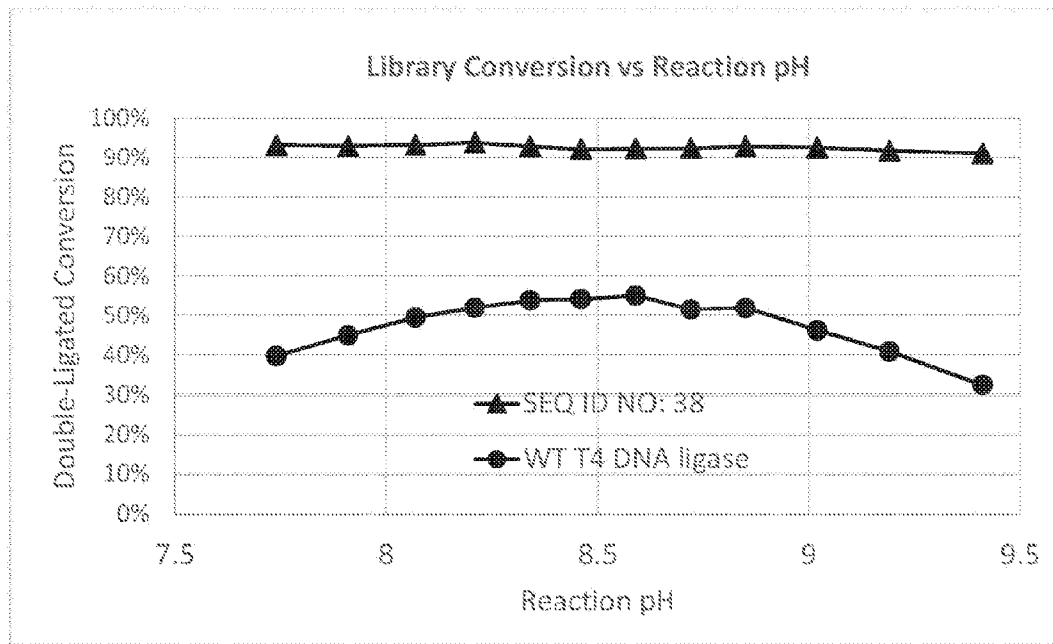


FIG. 2

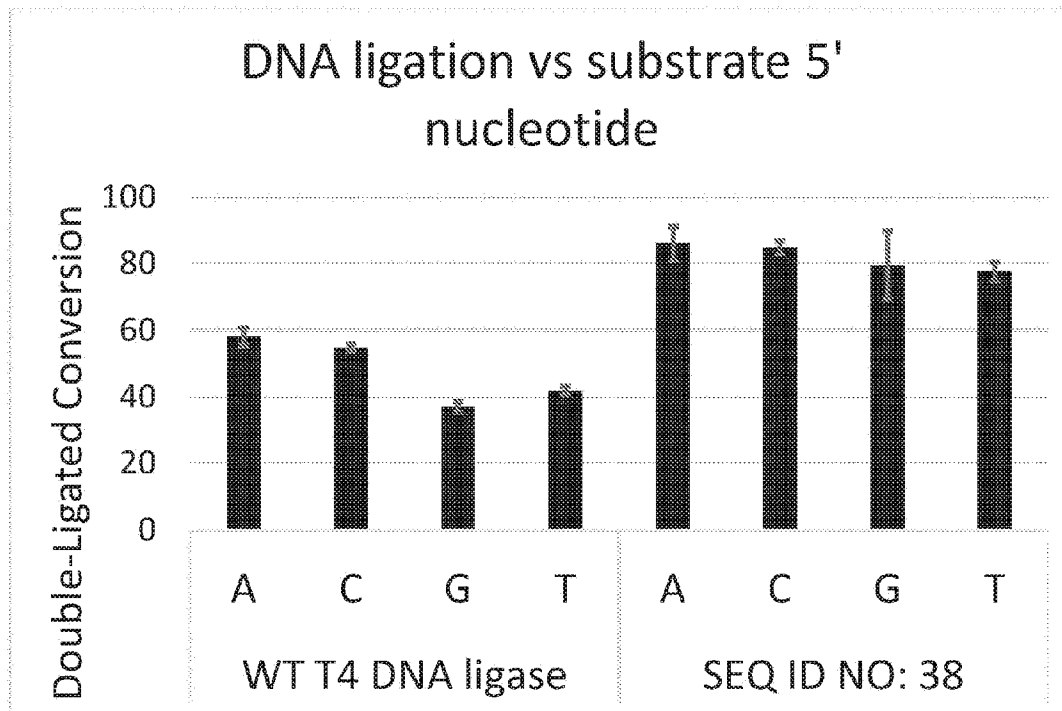


FIG. 3

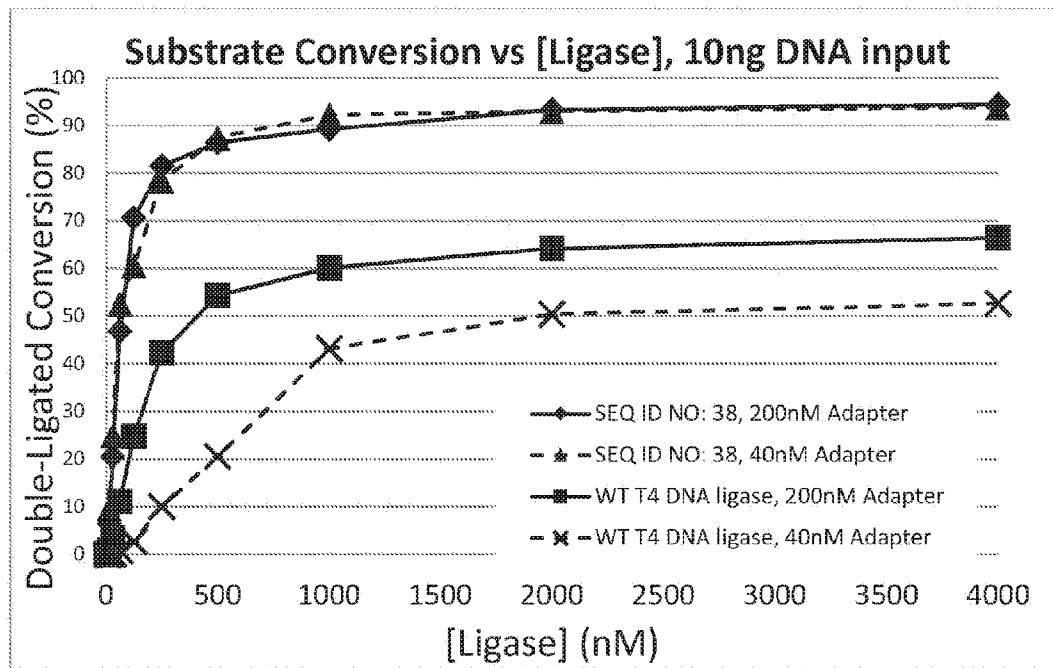


FIG. 4

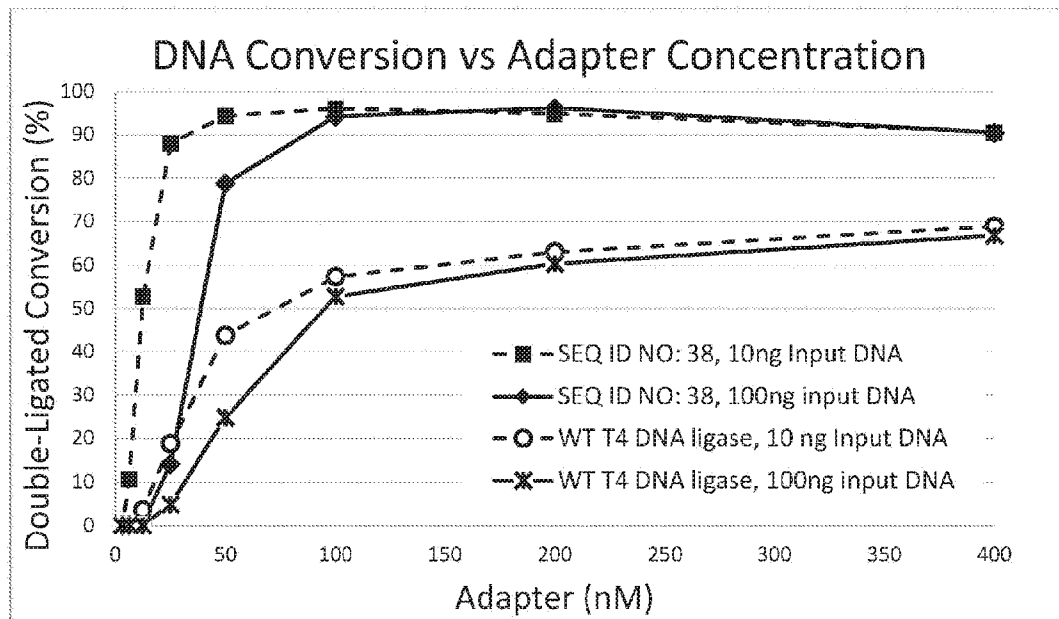


FIG. 5

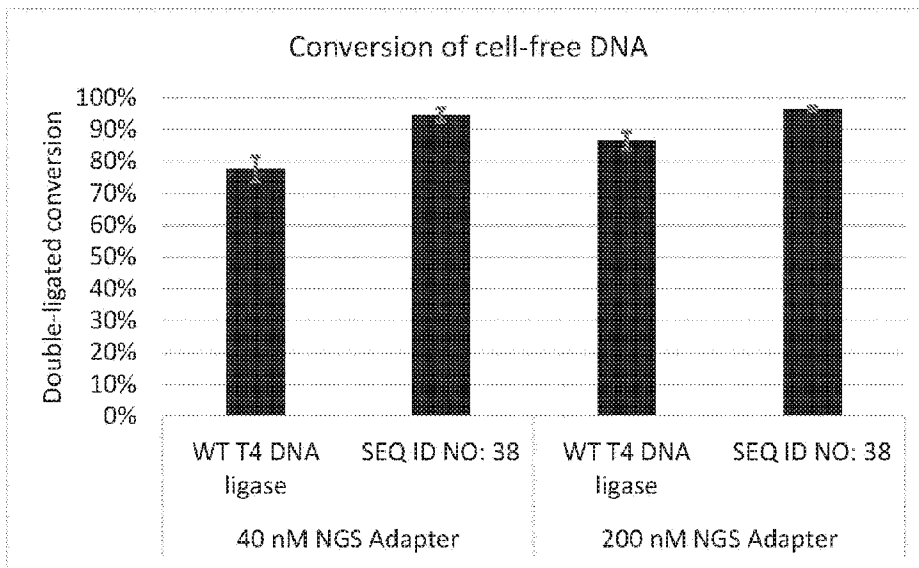


FIG. 6